

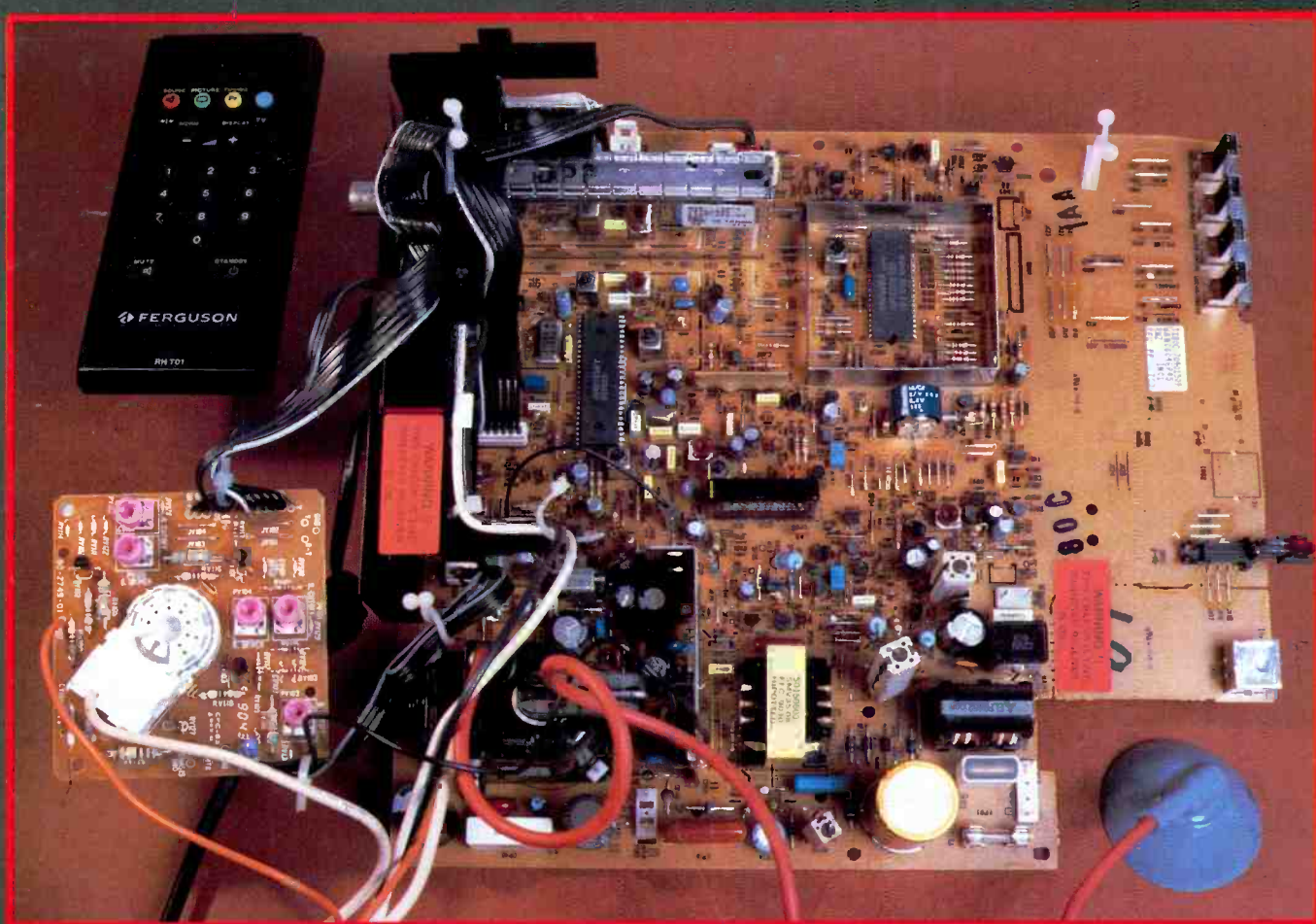
APRIL 1992

£1.95

TELEVISION

SERVICING · VIDEO · SATELLITE · DEVELOPMENTS

FREE 32-PAGE CATALOGUE



**Inside the Ferguson TX80 Chassis
All About Solders and Fluxes
Fault Notes on HRD110/3V38 VCRs
Build this Simple AC/DC HV Tester
Satellite TV Notebook • DX-TV
VCR Clinic • TV Fault Finding**



UNAOHM REACHES 2000... MHz THRESHOLD!

UNAOHM has a long tradition as a leading manufacturer of instrumentation developed to solve all the problems related to the reception of television signals – terrestrial and satellite, analog (PAL, SECAM, etc.) and digital (Teletext, Pay TV, MAC, etc.).

The field strength meter, in particular, has become indispensable for the proper installation of a TV distribution system. The recent technological developments in TV reception make continuously increasing use of frequencies up to 2 GHz. As a result, technicians and installers must consider these developments when designing and carrying out new installations and, therefore, procure the necessary instrumentation to meet the latest requirements and those of the near future.

UNAOHM is proud to present a new line of 2 GHz instruments including sweep generators/markers/noise generators/attenuators and related accessories, all of which have been recently developed to meet the standards of the latest and most advanced technological requirements.

Our engineering team is at the complete disposal of our professional clientele to study the possibility of modifying our standard models to meet their specific needs.



SWEEP MARKER EP 688

- **Frequency Range:** 10 MHz - 2 GHz in two bands.
- **Output Level:** +6 dBm - -80 dBm.
- **Calibrated Attenuator:** 0 - 86 dB, in 1 dB steps.
- **Impedance:** 50 Ω.
- **Synthesized Marker:** from 10 MHz up to 2 GHz.
- **Band Marker:** ±2 to ±14 MHz in 0.5 MHz steps.
- C.R.T. display of all programmed functions.



TV SWEEP MARKER EP 657

- **Frequency Range:** 4-1800 MHz in nine bands.
- **Output Level:** +6 dBm - -69 dBm.
- **RF Attenuator:** 1 dB step calibrated up to a total of 75 dB.
- **Impedance:** 50 Ω.
- **Markers:** comb, fixed band and variable (in the same ranges as the sweep).
- Digital Frequency Meter.



RF ATTENUATORS AT 71/50 - AT 71/75

- **Attenuation:** 0-127 dB, programmable with variable steps from 1 to 10.
- **Impedance:** 50 Ω (for AT 71/50) and 75 Ω (for AT 71/75).
- **Frequency:** 0-2 GHz (AT 71/50) and 0-1,8 GHz (AT 71/75).
- **Connector:** N (AT 71/50) and BNC (AT 71/75).
- **Reading:** displayed on a backlit LCD.

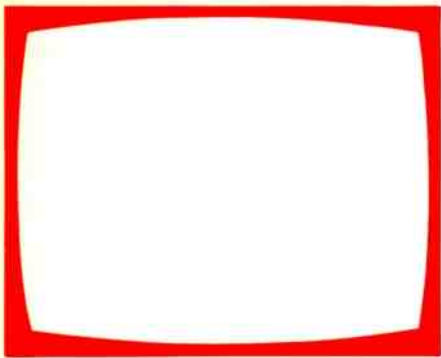


NOISE GENERATOR NG 752

- **Frequency Range:** 50 MHz to 2 GHz.
- **Attenuator:** three steps: 6, 10 and 20 dB.
- **Output Level:** -30 dBm/MHz BW
- **Output Impedance:** choice of 50 Ω (NG 752-50) and 75 Ω (NG 752-75).

SATELLITE SOLUTIONS (UK) LTD.

35, Quarry Park Close - Moulton Park - Northampton NN3 1QB - Tel. (0604) 670900 - Fax (0604) 671343



TELEVISION

April
1992

Vol. 42, No. 6
Issue 498

On sale March 18th

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1992. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", Editorial Dept., Reed Business Publishing Group, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes to Vols. 37 and 38 are available at £1 each from the Editorial office (address above). Photostats of the indexes to Vols. 31-36 can be supplied at £1 each. Make cheques etc. payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £5 from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques out to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £23 in the UK, £28 overseas (by surface mail - ask for airmail quote if required). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering with Credit Card number 0789 200 255.

BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at £2.50 each from Television Back Issues, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them.

this month

- 401 Leader**
- 402 The Images of the Future Conference** *George Cole*
A look at the next generation of consumer electronics products.
- 404 AC/DC High-voltage Tester** *Ian Rees*
An easy to make and use design primarily intended for checking the h.v. section of microwave ovens.
- 406 Inside the Ferguson TX80 Chassis** *J. LeJeune*
A detailed account of the circuitry used in this innovative colour portable, in particular the combined chopper/line output stage which is reminiscent of Thorn's 9000 series sets.
- 412 Teletopics**
News, comment and developments.
- 414 VCR Clinic**
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, John Edwards and R.J. Avis, AMIEE.
- 416 Obituary: Shizuo Takano, Father of VHS** *George Cole*
Shizuo Takano played a leading role in the development of consumer video.
- 417 Letters**
- 418 Photostat Service**
- 419 Microcomputer Notes**
Hints on rectifying fault conditions.
- 420 TV Fault Finding**
Reports from Steve Cannon, L.V. Cooper, Graham Rees, Liz Hopkins, John Edwards, Ed Rowland, Mick Dutton, Eugene Trundle, Michael Dranfield and Denis Foley.
- 423 Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*
DX conditions and reception and news from abroad.
- 425 Satellite Notebook** *Nick Beer*
Installation problems and faults in satellite TV equipment.
- 428 What a Life!** *Donald Bullock*
TV sets, VCRs and the people that bring them along.
- 429 Next Month in Television**
- 430 Solders, Fluxes and Soldering Creams** *Eugene Trundle*
Different materials and PCB assembly techniques call for various different soldering methods. An account of the types of solder and fluxes available and their uses.
- 435 Fault Notes on the JVC HRD110/Ferguson 3V38** *John Coombes*
A summary of common fault conditions with these popular machines.
- 436 CD Player Casebook**
Reports from Mike Leach and P.J. Roberts, G1VUV.
- 437 Test Case 352**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED MAY WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON APRIL 15

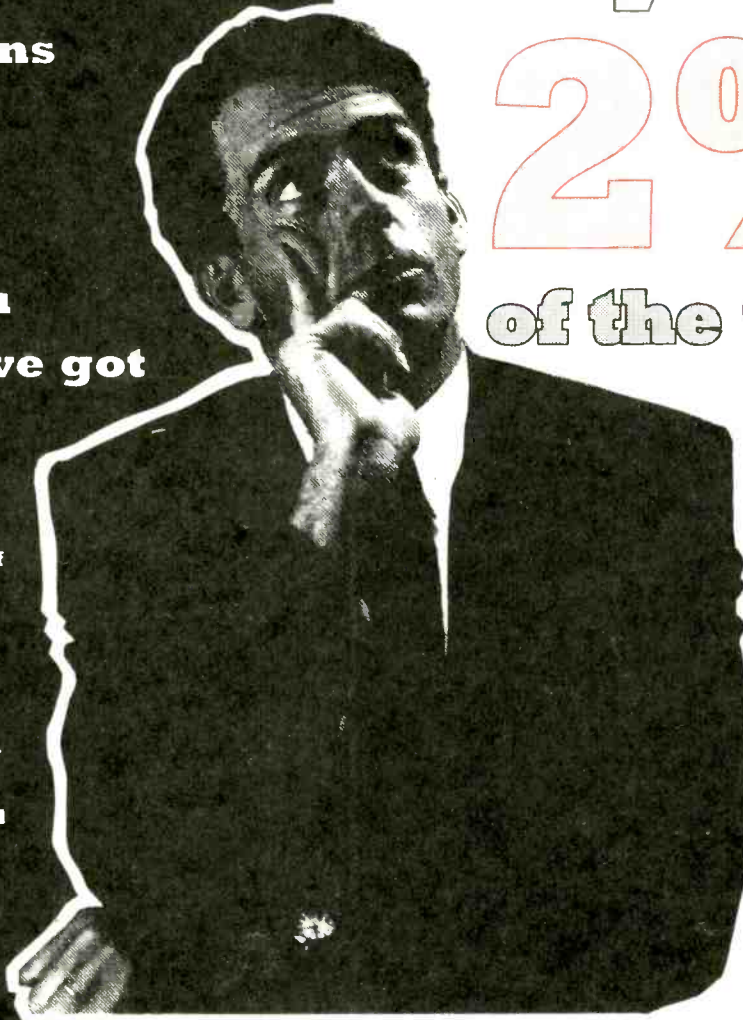
AA532	3p	BD332	40p	BTV79	140p	TI117	50p	O447	10p	PCF801	110p	AN7145	195p	ICL7106	650p	LM3909	80p	STK436	490p	STK7226	800p	TA7310	100p
AC107	40p	BD361	80p	BU100A	110p	TI120	37p	O490	10p	PCF802	80p	AN7146	210p	ICL7161	90p	LM3911	160p	STK437	500p	STK7308	410p	TA7312	120p
AC125	30p	BD370	30p	BU105	80p	TI122	47p	O490A	10p	PCF804	100p	AN7150	240p	ICL7160	225p	LM3912	150p	STK438	410p	STK7309	950p	TA7313	110p
AC126	30p	BD370	30p	BU108	100p	TI125	47p	O490B	10p	PCF806	100p	AN7156	240p	ICM7555	60p	LM3915	160p	STK441	800p	STK7310	550p	TA7314	210p
AC127	30p	BD371	30p	BU108	100p	TI125	47p	O490C	10p	PCF808	100p	AN7168	260p	ICM7556	80p	LM3916	170p	STK443	740p	STK7348	410p	TA7315	200p
AC128	30p	BD410	50p	BU109	80p	TI126	56p	IN 914	2p	PCL82	80p	AN7178	270p	IC2011	100p	M5015P	320p	STK457	600p	STK7356	600p	TA7317	240p
AC129	30p	BD441	40p	BU110	80p	TI127	56p	IN 914	2p	PCL84	80p	AN7223	300p	IC2012	100p	M5017P	320p	STK460	600p	STK7357	950p	TA7318	240p
AC141K	45p	BD434	30p	BU111	140p	TI130	30p	IN 4002	3p	PCL85	80p	AN7254	150p	KA2102	150p	M5017P	320p	STK462	720p	STK7402	600p	TA7325	90p
AC142K	45p	BD435	31p	BU124	60p	TI131	30p	IN 4003	3p	PCL86	80p	AN7256	150p	KA2130	150p	M5019P	625p	STK461	620p	STK7404	400p	TA7328	200p
AC176	22p	BD436	30p	BU126	85p	TI132	30p	IN 4004	3p	PCL87	80p	AN7310	90p	KA2208	150p	M50130P	600p	STK463	780p	STK7406	800p	TA7335	200p
AC167K	45p	BD437	30p	BU128	85p	TI133	30p	IN 4005	3p	PCL88	80p	AN7316	90p	KA2210	150p	M50130P	600p	STK465	780p	STK7408	250p	TA7336	250p
AC187K	40p	BD438	30p	BU184	100p	TI142	90p	IN 4006	3p	PCL89	80p	AN7410	250p	KA2210	230p	M50784	300p	STK501	600p	STK7410	1200p	TA7341	250p
AC187K	40p	BD439	30p	BU204	70p	TI145	65p	IN 4007	4p	PL82	60p	AY3-1015	290p	KA2212	80p	M50798	300p	STK501	600p	STK7554	1000p	TA7343	250p
AC188	25p	BD440	40p	BU205	70p	TI146	90p	IN 4148	2p	PL83	60p	AY3-1270	800p	KA2213	130p	M50798	300p	STK503	580p	STK7561	700p	TA7357	400p
AC189K	40p	BD441	40p	BU206	70p	TI147	100p	IN 5400	3p	PL84	80p	AY3-1350	450p	KA2214	130p	M51161	300p	STK503	600p	STK7562	950p	TA7358	200p
AC191	48p	BD533	50p	BU208	70p	TI150	90p	IN 5401	8p	PL85	80p	AY3-8910	450p	KA2263	100p	M51355P	300p	STK734B	510p	STK850	800p	TA7407	400p
ACY18	48p	BD534	38p	BU208A	70p	TI151	90p	IN 5402	8p	PL86	80p	AY3-8912	400p	KA2264	100p	M51381P	200p	STK745	600p	STK8250	550p	TA7409	270p
AD149	60p	BD535	38p	BU208B	90p	TI152	90p	IN 5403	8p	PL87	80p	BA301	65p	KA2264	100p	M51381P	200p	STK760	600p	STK8260	1800p	TA7608	360p
AF125	50p	BD536	38p	BU208C	90p	TI153	90p	IN 5404	8p	PL88	80p	BA311	80p	KA2264	100p	M51381P	200p	STK770	750p	TA7609	270p		
BF127	50p	BD537	40p	BU209	80p	TI154	90p	IN 5405	11p	PL89	80p	BA313	80p	KA2264	100p	M51381P	200p	STK772B	850p	TA7611	280p		
AF139	30p	BD538	40p	BU225	190p	TI155	90p	IN 5406	12p	PL90	80p	BA313	80p	KA2212	350p	M51545P	300p	STK780	650p	ST730	500p	TA7612	360p
AF239	30p	BD543	50p	BU226	190p	TI156	15p	IN 5407	12p	PL91	80p	BA313	80p	KA2212	350p	M51545P	300p	STK780	650p	ST730	500p	TA7613	360p
BA145	10p	BD545	50p	BU312	120p	TI159	15p	IN 5408	12p	PL92	80p	BA330	100p	KA2212	350p	M51724P	300p	STK1039	550p	ST730	500p	TA7614	230p
BA148	10p	BD549	50p	BU326	75p	TI159	15p	RG175	15p	PL93	80p	BA340	150p	KA2214A	300p	M51724P	300p	STK1040	700p	ST730	500p	TA7621	520p
BA145	6p	BD675	40p	BU406	70p	TI160	15p	RG175	15p	PL94	80p	BA401	60p	LA1130	240p	M51848	150p	STK1050	750p	ST730	500p	TA7622	420p
BA151	12p	BD676	40p	BU406D	85p	TK107	11p	SKE4F206	60p	PL95	80p	BA402	60p	LA1150	240p	M51848	150p	STK1050	750p	ST730	500p	TA7623	420p
BF105B	24p	BD677	40p	BU407	85p	TK108	11p	SKE4F210	100p	PL96	80p	BA511	110p	LA1201	75p	M5208P	100p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7624	240p
BC107	8p	BD678	40p	BU407D	80p	TK109	11p	SR2M	60p	PL97	80p	BA516	160p	LA1210	140p	M5252P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7625	240p
BC108	8p	BD680	40p	BU408	85p	TK110	11p	SR2M	60p	PL98	80p	BA521	160p	LA1220	140p	M5452P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7626	240p
BC109	8p	BD681	40p	BU408D	85p	TK111	11p	SR2M	60p	PL99	80p	BA521	160p	LA1230	140p	M5452P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7627	240p
BC109C	10p	BD682	45p	BU426A	70p	TK107	11p	SR2M	60p	PL100	80p	BA526	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7628	240p
BC118	11p	BD705	50p	BU500	100p	TK108	11p	SR2M	60p	PL101	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7629	240p
BC140	20p	BD707	50p	BU508A	75p	TK1212	12p	SR2M	60p	PL102	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7630	240p
BC141	20p	BD708	50p	BU508B	75p	TK1300	13p	SR2M	60p	PL103	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7631	240p
BC142	20p	BD711	50p	BU508D	80p	TK1301	13p	SR2M	60p	PL104	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7632	240p
BC143	20p	BD736	50p	BU508DF	115p	TK1302	13p	SR2M	60p	PL105	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7633	240p
BC147	8p	BD826	50p	BU626	75p	TK1303	24p	SR2M	60p	PL106	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7634	240p
BC148	8p	BD826	50p	BU626	75p	TK1304	24p	SR2M	60p	PL107	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7635	240p
BC149	8p	BD826	50p	BU626	75p	TK1305	24p	SR2M	60p	PL108	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7636	240p
BC157	8p	BD899	50p	BU608	150p	TK1501	13p	SR2M	60p	PL109	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7637	240p
BC159	8p	BD901	50p	BU626	150p	TK1501	13p	SR2M	60p	PL110	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7638	240p
BC160	30p	BD901	50p	BU626	150p	TK1501	13p	SR2M	60p	PL111	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7639	240p
BC167	10p	BD917	100p	BU636	100p	TK1502	18p	SR2M	60p	PL112	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7640	240p
BC172	10p	BD933	60p	BU606	75p	TK1504	28p	SR2M	60p	PL113	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7641	240p
BC177	14p	BDX85	80p	BU607	70p	TK1550	24p	SR2M	60p	PL114	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7642	240p
BC178	14p	BDW23	85p	BU607	70p	TK1550	24p	SR2M	60p	PL115	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7643	240p
BC179	14p	BDW23	85p	BU607	70p	TK1550	24p	SR2M	60p	PL116	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7644	240p
BC182	7p	BDW93	50p	BU920	130p	TK2N96	24p	SR2M	60p	PL117	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7645	240p
BC182L	7p	BDW93	50p	BU921	130p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL118	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7646	240p
BC183	7p	BDY92	100p	BU922	130p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL119	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7647	240p
BC183B	7p	BDY92	100p	BU922	130p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL120	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7648	240p
BC184	7p	BF154	25p	BT11AF	70p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL121	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7649	240p
BC184L	7p	BF167	30p	BT112	80p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL122	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7650	240p
BC192	7p	BF173	40p	BT159A	150p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL123	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7651	240p
BC212L	7p	BF180	16p	BUX82	180p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL124	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P	200p	STK1070	940p	ST730	500p	TA7652	240p
BC213L	7p	BF181	16p	BUX84	180p	TK2N98	24p	SR2M	60p	PL125	80p	BA527	160p	LA1231	210p	M5453P							

FISHER FVH725830 £30.00 FVH990 £32.00 GOLDSTAR 8000 3HSSDB £19.00 GVH51GVH1221/CP4000/CP4100/VC4200 £18.00 GHV1221/2451/24682106215/GHVP1240/1241/GHVP1241/248V/CP400 £17.50 G.E.C. 4000H4001H4002H/V4001H/V4004 £16.00 GRANADA CS10S2 £21.80 GRAETZ 43124605490549124913P4833TR4605/491249054912/49131348144943 £6.80 49354943496349854993/48334935/49854993 £6.80 492049274930 £17.00 49467TR43064916 £16.00 TR4994 £23.00 TR4995 £33.00 GRUNDIG V54004104405046050050510 £17.00 HINARI VXL2VXL3VXL4VXL20VXL25VXL35 £13.00 VXL5VXL6 £18.00 VXL8VXL9VXL10VXL11VTV100 £20.00 HITACHI VT11/VT14/16/30/33/34/30/340/50/3/840520 £13.00 VT7/VT17/VT18/VT19 £25.00 VT35/VT38/VT39 £33.00 VT100/110/111/112/113/115/118/120/125/128/202/225 £21.00 VT3000 £10.00 VT4000/4200/5000/5000 £15.00 VT77680/3000/6500/7000/8000/8030/804081008300V/8500/8700/9000/9300/9500/9700/9900 £13.50 VT8/VT9/VT56/VT57 £34.00 VT65 £35.00 VT130VT135VT138VT145VT150/VT120/VT25 £29.50 VT61E/VT62E/VT63/VT64 £29.50 VT150 £35.00 VT530 £25.00 H.M.V. HV1200/2000/3000 £6.80 HV4000/7000/8000 £6.80 ITT VR3605/3905/3935/3943/3954/3985/3993/VR3833/VR3913/VR3914/VR3963/VR3975/VR3986 £6.80 JVC HR2200/HR3300/HR3320/HR3330/HR3350/HR3360/HR3360/HR3750/HR3860/HR4100 £6.80 FERGUSON 3HSS 3232890/3690/890/1890/2890/3890/6892/8282/3V10/3V08/3V22 £6.80 JVC 3HSSL PIN HR3680/HR7600/HR7610/HR7650/HR7700/HRD110/HRD111/HRD120/HRD121/HRD220/HRD225/HR100 £6.80 FERGUSON 3HSSL PIN 890489248941894389443/3613V23/3V24/3V25/3V26/3V27/3V28/3V29/3V30/3V31/3V32/3V33/3V34/3V35 £6.80 JVC 3HSS V HRD140/HRD141/HRD142/HRD150/HRD157/HRD158/HRD160/HRD161/HRD162/HRD163/HRD164/HRD165/HRD166/HRD167/HRD168/HRD169/HRD170/HRD171/HRD172/HRD173/HRD174/HRD175/HRD176/HRD177/HRD178/HRD179/HRD180/HRD181/HRD182/HRD183/HRD184/HRD185/HRD186/HRD187/HRD188/HRD189/HRD190/HRD191/HRD192/HRD193/HRD194/HRD195/HRD196/HRD197/HRD198/HRD199/HRD200/HRD201/HRD202/HRD203/HRD204/HRD205/HRD206/HRD207/HRD208/HRD209/HRD210/HRD211/HRD212/HRD213/HRD214/HRD215/HRD216/HRD217/HRD218/HRD219/HRD220/HRD221/HRD222/HRD223/HRD224/HRD225/HRD226/HRD227/HRD228/HRD229/HRD230/HRD231/HRD232/HRD233/HRD234/HRD235/HRD236/HRD237/HRD238/HRD239/HRD240/HRD241/HRD242/HRD243/HRD244/HRD245/HRD246/HRD247/HRD248/HRD249/HRD250/HRD251/HRD252/HRD253/HRD254/HRD255/HRD256/HRD257/HRD258/HRD259/HRD260/HRD261/HRD262/HRD263/HRD264/HRD265/HRD266/HRD267/HRD268/HRD269/HRD270/HRD271/HRD272/HRD273/HRD274/HRD275/HRD276/HRD277/HRD278/HRD279/HRD280/HRD281/HRD282/HRD283/HRD284/HRD285/HRD286/HRD287/HRD288/HRD289/HRD290/HRD291/HRD292/HRD293/HRD294/HRD295/HRD296/HRD297/HRD298/HRD299/HRD300/HRD301/HRD302/HRD303/HRD304/HRD305/HRD306/HRD307/HRD308/HRD309/HRD310/HRD311/HRD312/HRD313/HRD314/HRD315/HRD316/HRD317/HRD318/HRD319/HRD320/HRD321/HRD322/HRD323/HRD324/HRD325/HRD326/HRD327/HRD328/HRD329/HRD330/HRD331/HRD332/HRD333/HRD334/HRD335/HRD336/HRD337/HRD338/HRD339/HRD340/HRD341/HRD342/HRD343/HRD344/HRD345/HRD346/HRD347/HRD348/HRD349/HRD350/HRD351/HRD352/HRD353/HRD354/HRD355/HRD356/HRD357/HRD358/HRD359/HRD360/HRD361/HRD362/HRD363/HRD364/HRD365/HRD366/HRD367/HRD368/HRD369/HRD370/HRD371/HRD372/HRD373/HRD374/HRD375/HRD376/HRD377/HRD378/HRD379/HRD380/HRD381/HRD382/HRD383/HRD384/HRD385/HRD386/HRD387/HRD388/HRD389/HRD390/HRD391/HRD392/HRD393/HRD394/HRD395/HRD396/HRD397/HRD398/HRD399/HRD400/HRD401/HRD402/HRD403/HRD404/HRD405/HRD406/HRD407/HRD408/HRD409/HRD410/HRD411/HRD412/HRD413/HRD414/HRD415/HRD416/HRD417/HRD418/HRD419/HRD420/HRD421/HRD422/HRD423/HRD424/HRD425/HRD426/HRD427/HRD428/HRD429/HRD430/HRD431/HRD432/HRD433/HRD434/HRD435/HRD436/HRD437/HRD438/HRD439/HRD440/HRD441/HRD442/HRD443/HRD444/HRD445/HRD446/HRD447/HRD448/HRD449/HRD450/HRD451/HRD452/HRD453/HRD454/HRD455/HRD456/HRD457/HRD458/HRD459/HRD460/HRD461/HRD462/HRD463/HRD464/HRD465/HRD466/HRD467/HRD468/HRD469/HRD470/HRD471/HRD472/HRD473/HRD474/HRD475/HRD476/HRD477/HRD478/HRD479/HRD480/HRD481/HRD482/HRD483/HRD484/HRD485/HRD486/HRD487/HRD488/HRD489/HRD490/HRD491/HRD492/HRD493/HRD494/HRD495/HRD496/HRD497/HRD498/HRD499/HRD500/HRD501/HRD502/HRD503/HRD504/HRD505/HRD506/HRD507/HRD508/HRD509/HRD510/HRD511/HRD512/HRD513/HRD514/HRD515/HRD516/HRD517/HRD518/HRD519/HRD520/HRD521/HRD522/HRD523/HRD524/HRD525/HRD526/HRD527/HRD528/HRD529/HRD530/HRD531/HRD532/HRD533/HRD534/HRD535/HRD536/HRD537/HRD538/HRD539/HRD540/HRD541/HRD542/HRD543/HRD544/HRD545/HRD546/HRD547/HRD548/HRD549/HRD550/HRD551/HRD552/HRD553/HRD554/HRD555/HRD556/HRD557/HRD558/HRD559/HRD560/HRD561/HRD562/HRD563/HRD564/HRD565/HRD566/HRD567/HRD568/HRD569/HRD570/HRD571/HRD572/HRD573/HRD574/HRD575/HRD576/HRD577/HRD578/HRD579/HRD580/HRD581/HRD582/HRD583/HRD584/HRD585/HRD586/HRD587/HRD588/HRD589/HRD590/HRD591/HRD592/HRD593/HRD594/HRD595/HRD596/HRD597/HRD598/HRD599/HRD600/HRD601/HRD602/HRD603/HRD604/HRD605/HRD606/HRD607/HRD608/HRD609/HRD610/HRD611/HRD612/HRD613/HRD614/HRD615/HRD616/HRD617/HRD618/HRD619/HRD620/HRD621/HRD622/HRD623/HRD624/HRD625/HRD626/HRD627/HRD628/HRD629/HRD630/HRD631/HRD632/HRD633/HRD634/HRD635/HRD636/HRD637/HRD638/HRD639/HRD640/HRD641/HRD642/HRD643/HRD644/HRD645/HRD646/HRD647/HRD648/HRD649/HRD650/HRD651/HRD652/HRD653/HRD654/HRD655/HRD656/HRD657/HRD658/HRD659/HRD660/HRD661/HRD662/HRD663/HRD664/HRD665/HRD666/HRD667/HRD668/HRD669/HRD670/HRD671/HRD672/HRD673/HRD674/HRD675/HRD676/HRD677/HRD678/HRD679/HRD680/HRD681/HRD682/HRD683/HRD684/HRD685/HRD686/HRD687/HRD688/HRD689/HRD690/HRD691/HRD692/HRD693/HRD694/HRD695/HRD696/HRD697/HRD698/HRD699/HRD700/HRD701/HRD702/HRD703/HRD704/HRD705/HRD706/HRD707/HRD708/HRD709/HRD710/HRD711/HRD712/HRD713/HRD714/HRD715/HRD716/HRD717/HRD718/HRD719/HRD720/HRD721/HRD722/HRD723/HRD724/HRD725/HRD726/HRD727/HRD728/HRD729/HRD730/HRD731/HRD732/HRD733/HRD734/HRD735/HRD736/HRD737/HRD738/HRD739/HRD740/HRD741/HRD742/HRD743/HRD744/HRD745/HRD746/HRD747/HRD748/HRD749/HRD750/HRD751/HRD752/HRD753/HRD754/HRD755/HRD756/HRD757/HRD758/HRD759/HRD760/HRD761/HRD762/HRD763/HRD764/HRD765/HRD766/HRD767/HRD768/HRD769/HRD770/HRD771/HRD772/HRD773/HRD774/HRD775/HRD776/HRD777/HRD778/HRD779/HRD780/HRD781/HRD782/HRD783/HRD784/HRD785/HRD786/HRD787/HRD788/HRD789/HRD790/HRD791/HRD792/HRD793/HRD794/HRD795/HRD796/HRD797/HRD798/HRD799/HRD800/HRD801/HRD802/HRD803/HRD804/HRD805/HRD806/HRD807/HRD808/HRD809/HRD810/HRD811/HRD812/HRD813/HRD814/HRD815/HRD816/HRD817/HRD818/HRD819/HRD820/HRD821/HRD822/HRD823/HRD824/HRD825/HRD826/HRD827/HRD828/HRD829/HRD830/HRD831/HRD832/HRD833/HRD834/HRD835/HRD836/HRD837/HRD838/HRD839/HRD840/HRD841/HRD842/HRD843/HRD844/HRD845/HRD846/HRD847/HRD848/HRD849/HRD850/HRD851/HRD852/HRD853/HRD854/HRD855/HRD856/HRD857/HRD858/HRD859/HRD860/HRD861/HRD862/HRD863/HRD864/HRD865/HRD866/HRD867/HRD868/HRD869/HRD870/HRD871/HRD872/HRD873/HRD874/HRD875/HRD876/HRD877/HRD878/HRD879/HRD880/HRD881/HRD882/HRD883/HRD884/HRD885/HRD886/HRD887/HRD888/HRD889/HRD890/HRD891/HRD892/HRD893/HRD894/HRD895/HRD896/HRD897/HRD898/HRD899/HRD900/HRD901/HRD902/HRD903/HRD904/HRD905/HRD906/HRD907/HRD908/HRD909/HRD910/HRD911/HRD912/HRD913/HRD914/HRD915/HRD916/HRD917/HRD918/HRD919/HRD920/HRD921/HRD922/HRD923/HRD924/HRD925/HRD926/HRD927/HRD928/HRD929/HRD930/HRD931/HRD932/HRD933/HRD934/HRD935/HRD936/HRD937/HRD938/HRD939/HRD940/HRD941/HRD942/HRD943/HRD944/HRD945/HRD946/HRD947/HRD948/HRD949/HRD950/HRD951/HRD952/HRD953/HRD954/HRD955/HRD956/HRD957/HRD958/HRD959/HRD960/HRD961/HRD962/HRD963/HRD964/HRD965/HRD966/HRD967/HRD968/HRD969/HRD970/HRD971/HRD972/HRD973/HRD974/HRD975/HRD976/HRD977/HRD978/HRD979/HRD980/HRD981/HRD982/HRD983/HRD984/HRD985/HRD986/HRD987/HRD988/HRD989/HRD990/HRD991/HRD992/HRD993/HRD994/HRD995/HRD996/HRD997/HRD998/HRD999/HRD1000/HRD1001/HRD1002/HRD1003/HRD1004/HRD1005/HRD1006/HRD1007/HRD1008/HRD1009/HRD1010/HRD1011/HRD1012/HRD1013/HRD1014/HRD1015/HRD1016/HRD1017/HRD1018/HRD1019/HRD1020/HRD1021/HRD1022/HRD1023/HRD1024/HRD1025/HRD1026/HRD1027/HRD1028/HRD1029/HRD1030/HRD1031/HRD1032/HRD1033/HRD1034/HRD1035/HRD1036/HRD1037/HRD1038/HRD1039/HRD1040/HRD1041/HRD1042/HRD1043/HRD1044/HRD1045/HRD1046/HRD1047/HRD1048/HRD1049/HRD1050/HRD1051/HRD1052/HRD1053/HRD1054/HRD1055/HRD1056/HRD1057/HRD1058/HRD1059/HRD1060/HRD1061/HRD1062/HRD1063/HRD1064/HRD1065/HRD1066/HRD1067/HRD1068/HRD1069/HRD1070/HRD1071/HRD1072/HRD1073/HRD1074/HRD1075/HRD1076/HRD1077/HRD1078/HRD1079/HRD1080/HRD1081/HRD1082/HRD1083/HRD1084/HRD1085/HRD1086/HRD1087/HRD1088/HRD1089/HRD1090/HRD1091/HRD1092/HRD1093/HRD1094/HRD1095/HRD1096/HRD1097/HRD1098/HRD1099/HRD1100/HRD1101/HRD1102/HRD1103/HRD1104/HRD1105/HRD1106/HRD1107/HRD1108/HRD1109/HRD1110/HRD1111/HRD1112/HRD1113/HRD1114/HRD1115/HRD1116/HRD1117/HRD1118/HRD1119/HRD1120/HRD1121/HRD1122/HRD1123/HRD1124/HRD1125/HRD1126/HRD1127/HRD1128/HRD1129/HRD1130/HRD1131/HRD1132/HRD1133/HRD1134/HRD1135/HRD1136/HRD1137/HRD1138/HRD1139/HRD1140/HRD1141/HRD1142/HRD1143/HRD1144/HRD1145/HRD1146/HRD1147/HRD1148/HRD1149/HRD1150/HRD1151/HRD1152/HRD1153/HRD1154/HRD1155/HRD1156/HRD1157/HRD1158/HRD1159/HRD1160/HRD1161/HRD1162/HRD1163/HRD1164/HRD1165/HRD1166/HRD1167/HRD1168/HRD1169/HRD1170/HRD1171/HRD1172/HRD1173/HRD1174/HRD1175/HRD1176/HRD1177/HRD1178/HRD1179/HRD1180/HRD1181/HRD1182/HRD1183/HRD1184/HRD1185/HRD1186/HRD1187/HRD1188/HRD1189/HRD1190/HRD1191/HRD1192/HRD1193/HRD1194/HRD1195/HRD1196/HRD1197/HRD1198/HRD1199/HRD1200/HRD1201/HRD1202/HRD1203/HRD1204/HRD1205/HRD1206/HRD1207/HRD1208/HRD1209/HRD1210/HRD1211/HRD1212/HRD1213/HRD1214/HRD1215/HRD1216/HRD1217/HRD1218/HRD1219/HRD1220/HRD1221/HRD1222/HRD1223/HRD1224/HRD1225/HRD1226/HRD1227/HRD1228/HRD1229/HRD1230/HRD1231/HRD1232/HRD1233/HRD1234/HRD1235/HRD1236/HRD1237/HRD1238/HRD1239/HRD1240/HRD1241/HRD1242/HRD1243/HRD1244/HRD1245/HRD1246/HRD1247/HRD1248/HRD1249/HRD1250/HRD1251/HRD1252/HRD1253/HRD1254/HRD1255/HRD1256/HRD1257/HRD1258/HRD1259/HRD1260/HRD1261/HRD1262/HRD1263/HRD1264/HRD1265/HRD1266/HRD1267/HRD1268/HRD1269/HRD1270/HRD1271/HRD1272/HRD1273/HRD1274/HRD1275/HRD1276/HRD1277/HRD1278/HRD1279/HRD1280/HRD1281/HRD1282/HRD1283/HRD1284/HRD1285/HRD1286/HRD1287/HRD1288/HRD1289/HRD1290/HRD1291/HRD1292/HRD1293/HRD1294/HRD1295/HRD1296/HRD1297/HRD1298/HRD1299/HRD1300/HRD1301/HRD1302/HRD1303/HRD1304/HRD1305/HRD1306/HRD1307/HRD1308/HRD1309/HRD1310/HRD1311/HRD1312/HRD1313/HRD1314/HRD1315/HRD1316/HRD1317/HRD1318/HRD1319/HRD1320/HRD1321/HRD1322/HRD1323/HRD1324/HRD1325/HRD1326/HRD1327/HRD1328/HRD1329/HRD1330/HRD1331/HRD1332/HRD1333/HRD1334/HRD1335/HRD1336/HRD1337/HRD1338/HRD1339/HRD1340/HRD1341/HRD1342/HRD1343/HRD1344/HRD1345/HRD1346/HRD1347/HRD1348/HRD1349/HRD1350/HRD1351/HRD1352/HRD1353/HRD1354/HRD1355/HRD1356/HRD1357/HRD1358/HRD1359/HRD1360/HRD1361/HRD1362/HRD1363/HRD1364/HRD1365/HRD1366/HRD1367/HRD1368/HRD1369/HRD1370/HRD1371/HRD1372/HRD1373/HRD1374/HRD1375/HRD1376/HRD1377/HRD1378/HRD1379/HRD1380/HRD1381/HRD1382/HRD1383/HRD1384/HRD1385/HRD1386/HRD1387/HRD1388/HRD1389/HRD1390/HRD1391/HRD1392/HRD1393/HRD1394/HRD1395/HRD1396/HRD1397/HRD1398/HRD1399/HRD1400/HRD1401/HRD1402/HRD1403/HRD1404/HRD1405/HRD1406/HRD1407/HRD1408/HRD1409/HRD1410/HRD1411/HRD1412/HRD1413/HRD1414/HRD1415/HRD1416/HRD1417/HRD1418/HRD1419/HRD1420/HRD1421/HRD1422/HRD1423/HRD1424/HRD1425/HRD1426/HRD1427/HRD1428/HRD1429/HRD1430/HRD1431/HRD1432/HRD1433/HRD1434/HRD1435/HRD1436/HRD1437/HRD1438/HRD1439/HRD1440/HRD1441/HRD1442/HRD1443/HRD1444/HRD1445/HRD1446/HRD1447/HRD1448/HRD1449/HRD1450/HRD1451/HRD1452/HRD1453/HRD1454/HRD1455/HRD1456/HRD1457/HRD1458/HRD1459/HRD1460/HRD1461/HRD1462/HRD1463/HRD1464/HRD1465/HRD1466/HRD1467/HRD1468/HRD1469/HRD1470/HRD1471/HRD1472/HRD1473/HRD1474/HRD1475/HRD1476/HRD1477/HRD1478/HRD1479/HRD1480/HRD1481/HRD1482/HRD1483/HRD1484/HRD1485/HRD1486/HRD1487/HRD1488/HRD1489/HRD1490/HRD1491/HRD1492/HRD1493/HRD1494/HRD1495/HRD1496/HRD1497/HRD1498/HRD1499/HRD1500/HRD1501/HRD1502/HRD1503/HRD1504/HRD1505/HRD1506/HRD1507/HRD1508/HRD1509/HRD1510/HRD1511/HRD1512/HRD1513/HRD1514/HRD1515/HRD1516/HRD1517/HRD1518/HRD1519/HRD1520/HRD1521/HRD1522/HRD1523/HRD1524/HRD1525/HRD1526/HRD1527/HRD1528/HRD1529/HRD1530/HRD1531/HRD1532/HRD1533/HRD1534/HRD1535/HRD1536/HRD1537/HRD1538/HRD1539/HRD1540/HRD1541/HRD1542/HRD1543/HRD1544/HRD1545/HRD1546/HRD1547/HRD1548/HRD1549/HRD1550/HRD1551/HRD1552/HRD1553/HRD1554/HRD1555/HRD1556/HRD1557/HRD1558/HRD1559/HRD1560/HRD1561/HRD1562/HRD1563/HRD1564/HRD1565/HRD1566/HRD1567/HRD1568/HRD1569/HRD1570/HRD1571/HRD1572/HRD1573/HRD1574/HRD1575/HRD1576/HRD1577/HRD1578/HRD1579/HRD1580/HRD1581/HRD1582/HRD1583/HRD1584/HRD1585/HRD1586/HRD1587/HRD1588/HRD1589/HRD1590/HRD1591/HRD1592/HRD1593/HRD1594/HRD1595/HRD1596/HRD1597/HRD1598/HRD1599/HRD1600/HRD1601/HRD1602/HRD1603/HRD1604/HRD1605/HRD1606/HRD1607/HRD1608/HRD1609/HRD1610/HRD1611/HRD1612/HRD1613/HRD1614/HRD1615/HRD1616/HRD1617/HRD1618/HRD1619/HRD1620/HRD1621/HRD1622/HRD1623/HRD1624/HRD1625/HRD1626/HRD1627/HRD1628/HRD1629/HRD1630/HRD1631/HRD1632/HRD1633/HRD1634/HRD1635/HRD1636/HRD1637/HRD1638/HRD1639/HRD1640/HRD1641/HRD1642/HRD1643/HRD1644/HRD1645/HRD1646/HRD1647/HRD1648/HRD1649/HRD1650/HRD1651/HRD1652/HRD1653/HRD1654/HRD1655/HRD1656/HRD1657/HRD1658/HRD1659/HRD1660/HRD1661/HRD1662/HRD1663/HRD1664/HRD1665/HRD1666/HRD1667/HRD1668/HRD1669/HRD1670/HRD1671/HRD1672/HRD1673/HRD1674/HRD1675/HRD1676/HRD1677/HRD1678/HRD1679/HRD1680/HRD1681/HRD1682/HRD1683/HRD1684/HRD1685/HRD1686/HRD1687/HRD1688/HRD1689/HRD1690/HRD1691/HRD1692/HRD1693/HRD1694/HRD1695/HRD1696/HRD1697/HRD1698/HRD1699/HRD1700/HRD1701/HRD1702/HRD1703/HRD1704/HRD1705/HRD1706/HRD1707/HRD1708/HRD1709/HRD1710/HRD1711/HRD1712/HRD1713/HRD1714/HRD1715/HRD1716/HRD1717/HRD1718/HRD1719/HRD1720/HRD1721/HRD1722/HRD1723/HRD1724/HRD1725/HRD1726/HRD1727/HRD1728/HRD1729/HRD1730/HRD1731/HRD1732/HRD1733/HRD1734/HRD1735/HRD1736/HRD1737/HRD1738/HRD1739/HRD1740/HRD1741/HRD1742/HRD1743/HRD1744/HRD1745/HRD1746/HRD1747/HRD1748/HRD1749/HRD1750/HRD1751/HRD1752/HRD1753/HRD1754/HRD1755/HRD1756/HRD1757/HRD1758/HRD1759/HRD1760/HRD1761/HRD1762/HRD1763/HRD1764/HRD1765/HRD1766/HRD1767/HRD1768/HRD1769/HRD1770/HRD1771/HRD1772/HRD1773/HRD1774/HRD1775/HRD1776/HRD1777/HRD1778/HRD1779/HRD1780/HRD1781/HRD1782/HRD1783/HRD1784/HRD1785/HRD1786/HRD1787/HRD1788/HRD1789/HRD1790/HRD1791/HRD1792/HRD1793/HRD1794/HRD1795/HRD1796/HRD1797/HRD1798/HRD1799/HRD1800/HRD1801/HRD1802/HRD1803/HRD1804/HRD1805/HRD1806/HRD1807/HRD1808/HRD1809/HRD1810/HRD1811/HRD1812/HRD1813/HRD1814/HRD1815/HRD1816/HRD1817/HR

We would like to point out that we say no

**This means
that no
matter
what
spare you
need we've got
it!**

**Our aim is to offer
you the customer
the widest range of
spares, service
aids and
equipment to
enable you to keep
abreast with
today's demanding
technology.
No order is too small
phone us now and
order your spares.
And remember you
don't have to use
part numbers, so
it's even easier to
get what you need.**



20%
of the time.

**SHARP
PHILIPS**

↑ FERGUSON

GRUNDIG

NIKKAI

↙ SANSUI

and many others

WVE

TEL: 0734 876444

Head Office: 11, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0LU
Tel: 0734-876444 Fax: 0734-867188 COPS No: 0734-311969

Enterprise Park, Reliance Street, Manchester. M10 0AL
Tel: 061-682-1415 Fax: 061-682-9031 COPS No: 061-683-4411

11, Marhill Road, Carlton, Nottingham. NG4 3AJ
Tel: 0602-870789 Fax: 0602-878772

WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US

G.G.L. COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL
PHONE (0228) 39693/20358 FAX (0228) 515127

BUY WITH



AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

PHILEX PLC

AERIAL ACCESSORIES		INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		TYPE	PRICE (£)	LINE O/P TRANS	REMOTE CONTROLS	TRANSISTORS	VIDEO HEADS		
Coax U/connector	18	TYPE	PRICE (£)	TDA1516	7.75	Decca 100	9.95	Ferguson T725	12.95	Alba 4000X	21.50
Coax Plug	18	CNX62A	4.75	TDA1518	5.50	Ferguson TX85	21.75	Ferguson T734	14.95	Alba 5000X	21.50
F Connector	20	HA1377	2.95	TDA1670A	4.50	Ferguson TX90 (14")	19.75	Ferguson T742	14.95	Amstrad 4500/9000	18.75
Fly Lead 2m	75	CNX83A	3.95	TDA1770A	3.70	Ferguson TX90 (20")	21.50	Ferguson T785	12.50	Amstrad 4600/4700	18.75
Video Lead 2m	75	HA1377	2.95	TDA1908A	1.95	Ferguson TX99	22.75	Ferguson T789	12.50	Amstrad 4600	19.95
Y Splitter	95	HA13001	4.50	TDA2004	2.95	Ferguson TX100 90D	19.95	Ferguson TX10 Non Text	12.95	Amstrad 7000	19.95
4 Way Distribution		HM6251	4.50	TDA2005	2.95	Ferguson TX100 110D	19.95	Ferguson TX10 Text	12.95	Ferguson 3V00/39	9.50
Amplifier Mains	21.75	HM6232	5.95	TDA2030	1.95	Fidelity TX100		Ferguson TX10 Stereo	12.95	Ferguson 3V32	24.95
		LA4445	2.45	TDA2170	3.95	1100 FST	23.50	BC639	20	Ferguson 3V42/55	19.50
		LA4460	2.45	TDA2270	3.95	Fidelity ZX2000 +		BC640	20	Ferguson 3V43	32.50
		LA4461	2.45	TDA2530	6.95	Mod)	12.50	BC677	65	Ferguson 3V45	19.50
		LA7800	2.45	TDA2530	6.95	Fidelity ZX3000	11.50	BF337	30	Ferguson 3V45	19.50
		LA7801	2.95	TDA2541	2.95	Fidelity ZX 22"/36"	21.50	BF422	35	Ferguson 3V65/FV11	23.50
		M29381	7.95	TDA2560	2.50	Hinari CT4/5	19.95	BF423	35	Fisher 615/910	17.50
		M491BB1	14.75	TDA2576A	3.25	Hinari CT6/7	19.95	BF458	35	Hiacchi 8000/9700	17.50
		M58400/84RS	12.95	TDA2577A	3.75	Hinari CPT/46	22.95	BF460	35	Hiacchi VT11/33	17.50
		MC13002P	4.95	TDA2578A	2.95	ITT Compact 80	19.95	BF575	70	Hiacchi VT17/19	34.95
		SAA1293 02	6.95	TDA2579A	2.95	ITT CVC25/30/32	9.95	BF711	95	Hiacchi VT63/64	22.50
		SAA5000A	4.95	TDA2581	2.95	ITT CVC800/1/2/3	23.95	BR103	75	Hiacchi VT65	34.95
		SAA5012	4.95	TDA2582	2.95	ITT CVC830	19.95	BT151/800	1.35	Hiacchi VT120E	24.95
		SL1430	1.95	TDA2591/3	2.95	ITT CVC1100	19.95	BU500	1.00	Hiacchi VT130E	29.95
		SL1432	1.95	TDA2594	2.95	ITT CVC1150	21.50	BU508A	2.00	JVC HRD250	29.95
		STK5325	7.95	TDA2600	6.50	ITT CVC1200/1	19.95	BU508AF	1.95	Matsui VX730	22.95
		STK5331	6.95	TDA2653AQ	6.50	ITT CVC1204	14.75	BU508DF	2.50	Matsui VX735A	22.95
		STK5332	6.95	TDA2660	3.95	ITT CVC1215	19.95	BU508F	1.95	Mitsubishi HS301/302	24.95
		STK5333	12.50	TDA2660	3.95	ITT Monoprint 110D	22.50	BU508G	1.95	Mitsubishi HS303/305	24.95
		STK5335	6.95	TDA2660	3.95	ITT Monoprint B	22.50	BU508H	1.95	NEC 9034/9053	22.50
		STK5421	7.95	TDA2660	3.95	Matsui C1410/1420	26.95	BU508J	1.95	Panasonic NV230	22.50
		STK5422	6.95	TDA2660	3.95	Matsui C1480A	26.95	BU508K	2.50	Panasonic NV333	9.50
		STK5471	8.75	TDA2660	3.95	Philips CF1	23.50	BU508L	2.75	Panasonic NV366	24.95
		STK5482	8.95	TDA2660	3.95	Philips CP90	22.95	BU508M	2.95	Panasonic NV370	12.50
		STK7308	7.95	TDA2660	3.95	Philips CTX 14"/20"	21.50	BU508N	1.75	Panasonic NV370	19.95
		STK7348	7.95	TDA2660	3.95	Philips K30	23.75	BU508P	2.95	Panasonic NV688	33.50
		STR441	6.75	TDA2660	3.95	Philips K35	22.95	BU508Q	2.95	Panasonic NV730	23.95
		STR4090	8.95	TDA2660	3.95	Philips K40	23.75	BU508R	2.95	Panasonic NV777	27.50
		STR4211	4.50	TDA2660	3.95	Philips K42	23.50	BU508S	2.95	Panasonic NV888	38.50
		STR4512	4.95	TDA2660	3.95	Saisho CT 2A1X	26.95	BU508T	2.75	Panasonic NV2000/7000	9.50
		STR40090	8.95	TDA2660	3.95	Sharp C1410	24.95	BU508U	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	19.50
		STR50020	7.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU508V	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		STR5103A	6.50	TDA2660	3.95			BU508W	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		STR50401	9.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU508X	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		STR50402	6.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU508Y	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		STR58041	6.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU508Z	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		STR6200 (KIT)	5.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TA7277P	2.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090A	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TBA120U	1.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090B	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TBA820M	1.75	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090C	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA10325T	2.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090D	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1037	2.75	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090E	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1044	2.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090F	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1170S	1.95	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090G	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1510	3.80	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090H	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1512	3.50	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090I	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
		TDA1515	4.50	TDA2660	3.95			BU5090J	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090K	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090L	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090M	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090N	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090O	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090P	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090Q	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090R	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090S	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090T	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090U	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090V	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090W	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090X	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090Y	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090Z	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AA	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AB	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AC	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AD	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AE	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AF	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AG	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AH	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AI	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AJ	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AK	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AL	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AM	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AN	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AO	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AP	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AQ	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AR	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AS	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AT	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AU	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AV	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AW	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AX	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AY	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090AZ	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BA	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BB	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BC	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BD	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BE	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BF	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BG	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BH	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BI	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BJ	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BK	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BL	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU5090BM	2.95	Panasonic NV2300	29.95
				TDA2660	3.95			BU			

E.E.C. SATELLITE SERVICES

**"THE MAC SPECIALISTS"
ARE PROUD TO PRESENT!!**

**SENSIBLE SYSTEMS FOR SENSIBLE PEOPLE AT
SENSIBLE PRICES**

Including

**+ Pace 9200 + Cambridge 480 + Extra + Philips 801 +
+ Johansson 5000s + Chaperell Monterey 20 & 40 +
ITT Nokia SAT2200 + Philips 901 + Amstrad 600**

NEW:

**The amazing Nokia sat 200 built in D2MAC decoder with built
in EUROCRYPT decoder + SVHS output
and much more**

Please phone for specifications

STAND ALONE MAC DECODERS

THE NEW AMSTRAD 600 D2MAC SYSTEM

**STOP
PRESS!
Pace Mac
System
now in stock!**

PHILIPS STU901 MAC SYSTEM

**MAIL-ORDER SPECIALISTS
WITH FULL BACK UP SERVICE**



CARDS



IN STOCK



CARDS



IN STOCK

**CALL THE EXPERTS NOW
CALL**

E.E.C. SATELLITE SERVICES

1426 LONDON Rd, LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS9 2UL

TELE: 0702 480169 TELE: 0702 471321

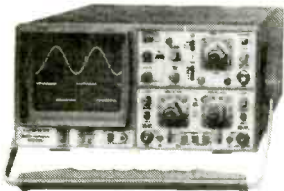
"ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS US"

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8cm x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/220.240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-7 20MHz STANDARD



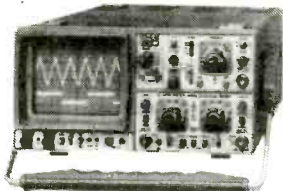
- SPECIFICATION**
- * 2 Channels
 - * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
 - * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
 - * Timebase: 0.1s - 20ns/cm
 - * Triggering: DC - 40MHz
 - * Active TV - Sync - Separator
 - * Variable hold-off
 - * Trigger LED Indicator
 - * Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
 - * Component tester
 - * Plus many features

Price £338.00 + £59.15 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

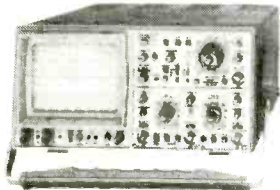
- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 60 MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 80MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * After delay trigger
- * Sweep delay
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- * Component tester

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



Price £610.00 + £106.75 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL



3 CHANNELS - UP TO 6 TRACES

SPECIFICATION

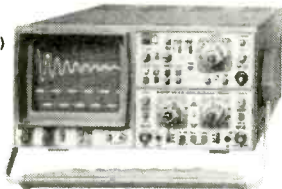
- * 3 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 100MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, Ch.3, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase A: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Timebase B: 0.2s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering DC - 130MHz
- * After delay trigger
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Overscan LED indicator
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave

Price £792.00 + £138.60 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM205-3 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE

SPECIFICATION

- * Digital Storage
- * Analogue real time (Same as 203-7)
- * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase Digital: 5s-1µs/cm
- * Triggering DC - 40MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Sampling
- * Max sampling rate: 2 x 20MHz
- * Memory: 2 x 2048 x 8 Bit
- * Dot joiner
- * Printer/plotter output



Price £610.00 + £106.75 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

B.K.'s CRT TESTER REJUVENATOR



Tests and rejuvenates blue, green and red guns separately. Fitted with delta and P.I.L. sockets. Compact size 120 x 65 x 60mm. Supply 240V AC
Price £34.00 + £5.95 V.A.T.

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



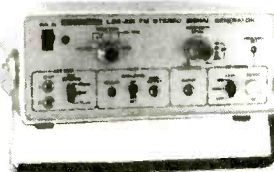
* High accuracy. 0.1pf-2,000µf.
* LCD display.
* 8 ranges.
* Accuracy +/- 0.5%.
* Full scale +/- 1 digit.
* Inc. protective case.
Price £39.99 + £6.99 V.A.T.

LEADER FM STEREO SIGNAL GENERATOR

At last! A generator specifically designed for testing and fault finding on FM stereo and monaural VHF receivers including stereo multiplex circuits.

FEATURES

- * Carrier frequency 100 +/- 1MHz (adjustable).
- * Output level 0.1mV - 10mV.
- * Pilot signal 19KHz +/- 2Hz.
- * L & R separation over 50dB.
- * External Modulation 50Hz - 15KHz.
- * Pre-emphasis 50µs, 75µs & off.
- * Comprehensive test lead set included.
- * Mains powered.
- * Size: 80 x 200 x 250mm.



Price £299.00 + £52.33 V.A.T.

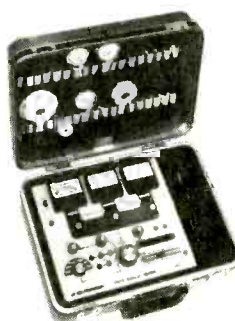
LEADER HIGH VOLTAGE METERED EHT PROBE

Light weight, easy-to-grip high-impact plastic handle with arc-over protection and no need of extra equipment. An indispensable item in your TV service kit. Measures up to 40kV DC with safety and the greatest of ease. Entirely self-contained. Connect the lead clip to chassis and probe tip to the check point, read the meter for voltage.

A must for the Health and Safety at Work Acts.
Price £66.00 + £11.55 V.A.T.

B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.



* All CRT's checked identically, including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 490) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 490) * Measure true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof - perpetual set up chart updated and new adaptors developed * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increase profit * Pays for itself in months.

Prices

Model 490 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors.....	£509.00 + £89.08 V.A.T.
Without adaptors.....	£446.00 + £78.05 V.A.T.
Model 480 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors.....	£375.00 + £62.63 V.A.T.
Without adaptors.....	£310.00 + £54.25 V.A.T.

SADELTA SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS

The Sadelta Field Strength Meters have been designed to facilitate the dish alignment of satellite TV systems and aerial alignment of VHF/UHF television and radio systems. Signal levels can be accurately measured on the TC402-C and the TC90, allowing the evaluation of signal conditions for satisfactory operation. Both models have a clear LCD direct frequency readout, coupled to a multirun tuning control enabling precise channel identification.

TC402-C VHF & UHF

FEATURES

- * Three bands:
 - Low VHF: 45-110MHz
 - High VHF: 110-300MHz
 - UHF: 470-862MHz
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Built-in monitor loudspeaker AM/FM.
- * Signal measurement from 20µV to 100mV.
- * Powered by eight 1.5 AA batteries.
- * Fully portable with sturdy carrying case.



Price £259.00 + £45.33 V.A.T.

TC90 VHF-UHF - SAT.

FEATURES

- * Five bands:
 - Low VHF: 45-110MHz
 - High VHF: 110-300MHz
 - Hyper VHF: 300-470MHz
 - VHF: 470-862MHz
 - Satellite: 950-1750MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Signal measurement VHF/UHF 20µV to 3V.
- * Signal measurement satellite -70dBm to -10dBm.
- * Audible indication of satellite signal level.
- * Built-in-monitor loudspeaker AM/FM (not satellite).
- * Powered by rechargeable battery (complete with charger 220/240V AC).
- * Fully portable with sturdy carry case.



Price £499.80 + £87.47 V.A.T.

BLACK STAR COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR

THE 'ORION' THREE-IN-ONE PAL VHF/UHF - PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE - R.G.B.

The Orion is a compact, bench instrument offering a wide range of patterns and facilities at a truly low cost.

In addition to a switchable sound carrier facility which allows use with the majority of PAL TV systems, the Orion provides highly flexible RGB outputs, ensuring compatibility with most video monitors.

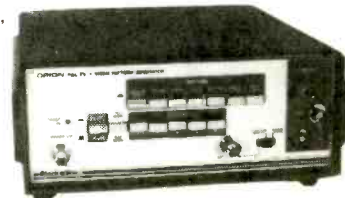
More than 50 pattern combinations can be selected, including those for testing static and dynamic divergence, video amplifier linearity, colour purity, general colour performance, focus etc.

A separate video input to modulate camera signals; fully variable RF and video output levels facilitating AGC testing; trigger output allowing easy triggering of difficult oscilloscope waveforms; external sound modulation input via DIN connector for frequency response testing of TV sound systems; adjustable wide frequency coverage of VHF and UHF TV bands.

Just some of the features making the Orion Pattern Generator an indispensable tool in the manufacture, test, and servicing of televisions, and computer and video monitors.

FEATURES

- * Colour bars, purity, greyscale, crooshatch, dots, focus, etc.
- * VHF/UHF Channels.
- * 5.5MHz, 6.0MHz, 6.5MHz Sound Carriers.
- * Internal/External Sound.
- * External Video Output.
- * Trigger Output.
- * PAL B,D,G,H,I,K.
- * Separate R, G, B and sync. O/P's.
- * RGB @ TTL & 1V.
- * Green + 0.3V Syncs.
- * Composite Video Output.
- * Variable RF/Video Output.
- * Switchable Video Polarity.
- * Mains powered 220/240V AC 50/60Hz.
- * Size: 98 x 219 x 240mm.



Price £229.00 + £40.08 V.A.T.



U.K. POST PAID, export enquiries welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B. K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., colleges, P.L.C.s etc. Large (A5) S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Credit card orders are accepted by 'phone, fax or post. Delivery normally within seven days.



B. K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS2 6TR
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

P.V. TUBES

**104 ABBEY STREET
ACCRINGTON, LANC
BB5 1EE**
☎ 0254 236521/232611
FAX 0254 395361
24 Hr Answering Service
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR TRADE CATALOGUE

COMPLETE SECURITY
We have a complete range of security products and sell them individually or can tailor make a package to your own requirements. E.G. this package is basic and low cost and would fit 3 bed. house.
COST £125.00 PACK INCLUDES
(Typical 3 bed house)

- ★ Two zone keyswitched panel Logic 4 ★ Polyprop. bell box/back plate/sticker ★ Battery/tamper switch
 - ★ External sounder ★ Two passive infra red detectors ★ Five pairs window/door contacts
 - ★ 100m 4 core cable and clips ★ Internal sounder ★ Buzzer for edit/entry timer ★ Panic button.
- TELL US YOUR NEEDS — WE DELIVER FAST

NEW VIDEO PLUS + NEW
FOR RECORDING YOUR FAVOURITE PROGRAMMES — LOOKS LIKE A REMOTE CONTROL.
THIS PRODUCT MAKES VIDEO PROGRAMMING SO SIMPLE EVEN A GROWN UP CAN DO IT!! IT'S SO EASY TO USE — FROM 6 DEC. NATIONAL WEEKLY AND DAILY PAPERS INC. TV TIMES WILL PUBLISH VIDEO PLUS CODE NUMBERS NEXT TO THE PROGRAMME LISTINGS FOR TV AND SATELLITE. JUST TAP IN THE CODE LISTED NEXT TO THE PROGRAMME YOU WANT TO RECORD AND ITS DONE!! VIDEO PLUS WILL RECORD PROGRAMMES FROM ANY TV OR SATELLITE CHANNEL ON NEARLY ALL INFRA-RED CONTROLLED VIDEOS.
£45.00 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER
WHILE STOCKS LAST
AMSTRAD SRD 400
Satellite System
60cm Black Mesh Disc, Receiver and LNB
£157 + VAT

NEW VALVES
Over 2000 types available and now an exciting NEW RANGE of Specialist HI-FI, PRE-AMP, and POWER VALVES

DEGAUSSING COILS
External Stick Type Degaussing Coil for Demagnetising **£27.50**

VIDEO RABBIT
SEND VIDEO/AUDIO SIGNAL TO ANY OF THE TV SETS IN YOUR HOUSE LIKE HAVING A VIDEO IN EVERY ROOM, TRANSMITTER AND WIRE SO THIN IT CAN HARDLY BE SEEN. ALSO WORKS FOR SATELLITE **£47.00**

ONE FOR ALL II REMOTES
IDEAL FOR REPLACING LOST OR DAMAGED REMOTES. WILL WORK FOR MOST INFRA-RED EQUIPMENT **£35.00**

PERISWITCH £63.00
LOOK AT LAST!! A Scan connecting system without loss of quality. Compatible with all TVs, satellites & VCRs which have Scan connectors. Has 3 Scan sockets and is fully automatic! Without manual or remote switching, totally reliable. Delivers stereo audio from stereo VCRs and satellite receivers to twin audio channel TVs. Delivers RGB signals. Retains function switching and maintains recording/viewing playback options.

FILMNET DECODERS
ALFASAT 1 DECODER WITH RTL/V **£95.00 + VAT**
PLEASE RING FOR AVAILABILITY ON DIGITAL SOUND MODULE FOR FILMNET DECODERS.
RTL/V IS A GENERAL ENTERTAINMENT CHANNEL (WITH SOUND) MAINLY ENGLISH WITH DUTCH SUB-TITLES.

SATELLITE SYSTEMS
We can supply DISHES, RECEIVERS, LNB, FIXING BRACKETS, F CONNECTORS, CABLE SAT FINDER METERS, CRIMPING TOOLS, TAPE LEADS, MASTS ETC. FULL RANGE AVAILABLE AS LISTED IN CATALOGUE. PLEASE SEND LARGE S.A.E.

NEW PRODUCT
EXCITING NEW SATELLITE ACCESSORIES
DUAL OUTPUT LNB AND MULTISWITCH
AT LAST THE DUAL OUTPUT LNB IS AVAILABLE. YOU CAN NOW WATCH DIFFERENT PROGRAMS ON RECEIVERS ALL OVER THE HOUSE. EACH RECEIVER WILL THINK THAT IT HAS ITS OWN DISH.
DUAL OUTPUT LNB **£87.00**
FOUR-WAY MULTISWITCH **£27.00**
1.2m LNB — THIS BRAND NEW LNB HAS BEEN DESIGNED AS A DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR THE BLUE CAP LNB **£45.00**

ALSO AVAILABLE 60cm AMSTRAD BLACK MESH DISH WITH LNB (LNB NO RECEIVER) **£70.00**

SUPER BUY
SATELLITE CABLE. EXCELLENT QUALITY.
100m **£17.50 + VAT**

- NEW PRODUCTS**
- A/C D/C DIGITAL METER **£25.00**
 - AMPL SET TOP TV/FM AERIAL **£21.00**
 - VHS ALIGNMENT TEST TAPE **£69.00**
 - HITACHI VT64 CAPSTAN MOTOR **£23.00**
 - MATSUI/ORION LOPT 1410/1420 **£17.85**
 - ULTIMATE SCART KIT **£8.95**
 - CASSETTE HOUSING ASSY HRD 527 **£19.95**
 - THORN FV11 R/C **£18.95**

SUPER BUY
4M M/M Fly Leads
10 FOR **£7.00**

BRAND NEW TVs AND VIDEOS

BRANDED MAKE — 12 MONTHS PARTS WARRANTY — FULL SPARES BACK UP — SERVICE INFORMATION AVAILABLE — FULL BROCHURE ON REQUEST

- 14" MONO TV UHF/VHF **£42.00**
- 6" MONO TV WITH RADIO/CLOCK COMBINATION **£52.00**
- 10" REMOTE CONTROL TV MAINS/BATTERY COLOUR TV **£140.00**
- 14" REMOTE CONTROL COLOUR TV **£125.00**
- 14" REMOTE CONTROL, TEXT, COLOUR TV **£155.00**
- 14" MULTISYSTEM REMOTE CONTROL TV NTSC/SECAM ETC. **£143.00**
- 20" REMOTE CONTROL TV **£165.00**
- 20" REMOTE CONTROL TEXT TV **£192.00**
- 28" FST REMOTE CONTROL TEXT TWIN SPEAKERS **£359.00**
- 25" STEREO NICAM FASTTEXT TV **£350.00**
- 28" STEREO NICAM FASTTEXT TV **£387.00**
- VIDEO RECORDER, TURN SPEED, REMOTE CONTROL, VHS 8 EVENT, 30 DAY TIMER, UP TO 8 HOURS **£174.00**
- VHS VIDEO PLAYER, PLAY ONLY, MAINS/BATTERY **£128.00**
- 14" COMBI VIDEO/TV REMOTE (2 TUNERS) **£330.00**
- 21" FST MULTISYSTEM TELEVISION **£222.00**

Will work on eleven different overseas systems. PAL/SECAM/NTSC etc. Has audio and video in & out

VIDEOCRYPT DECODER B GRADE **£65.00**

NIKKAI SPARES AVAILABLE
TRANSFORMERS
ICS SWITCHES
TUNERS
SERVICE MANUALS etc

JUST ASK!!

WE CAN'T LIST EVERYTHING THAT WE STOCK. OUR RANGE IS EXTENSIVE. WE HAVE A TRADE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST. WE ARE ALSO ON LINE WITH "MOVIES" TO ORDER ANY PHILIPS PART QUICKLY. JUST SOME OF THE THINGS WE SELL: AERIALS, BRACKETS, BATTERIES, CABLE CONNECTORS, CMOS CAPACITORS, COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, DISCS, DIODES, ELECTRICAL ACCESS, FUSES, ICS, LOPTX, LEADS, MANUALS, PUNCH BUTTON UNITS, PHONES, PHONE ACCESS, POTENTIOMETERS, RELAYS, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, STRIPBOARDS, STYLUS DETECTORS, SWITCHES, TUNERS, TV BATTERY LEADS, TV WALL BRACKETS, TOOLS, TEST EQUIPMENT, VALVES AND EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR VIDEO REPAIRS — HEADS, IDLERS, TYRES, PINCH ROLLERS, CLEANERS, TEST CASSETTES, VIDEO TAPE (inc. BETA and V2000) etc.

NEW
TDK 8mm Video tape 60min **£4.20**
TV/Video Stand for Nikkai stereo Nicam sets **£19.00**

TRADE COUNTER OPEN
MON-FRI 9am-5pm
SAT 9am-4pm

THERE IS VAT ON P+P.
Goods are despatched on the day we receive your order. If for any reason we are out of stock we will try to inform you as quickly as possible. We try our best to give a speedy, fair and efficient service. VAT invoice on request. Give us a ring — we'll give you service. Please ask if what you need is not listed — we will try to help. Prices are subject to change without notice. In some cases we may have to supply an equivalent. We need expiry dates for credit card orders. **MIN ORDER £5**

BOOKS & MANUALS ARE ZERO VAT

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES
TEL: 081-472 4871 FAX: 081-503 5926

REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £9.99
IDLER TYRES 50p
VIDEO HEADS FROM £6.99

Over 200 models at very attractive prices.

AKAI, AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, FISHER, GOLDSTAR, HINARI, HITACHI, LOGI, MATSUI, ORION, PANASONIC, SAISHO.
SHARP AND MANY MORE

VIDEO SERVICE KITS FROM £4.99p

- 3V35/3V45 CASSETTE HOUSING **£24.99p**
- VT33/V765 CASSETTE HOUSING **£24.99p**
- V764/67 CASSETTE HOUSING **£17.99p**
- 3V35 CAPSTAN MOTOR **£24.99p**
- VT11-V735 CAPSTAN MOTOR **£24.99p**

VIDEO BELT KITS

- HITACHI VT-11/133 **£1.30p**
- VT-52/65 **£1.75p**
- VT-110/135 **£1.80p**

FERGUSON

- 3V22 **£1.80p**
- 3V29/30 **£1.90p**
- 3V42/43 **85p**
- 3V64 65 **£1.00p**

FISHER

- FVH615 725 **£1.10p**
- FVH 905/910 **£1.10p**

SANYO

- VHR1300 **£2.15p**
- VHR3300 **£2.05p**

AKAI

- V52 5FG **£1.00p**
- V5105/250 **£6.99p**

GRUNDIG

- V5180 **£1.45p**
- V5300 **£1.90p**
- V5360 **£1.75p**

HINARI

- VX1-30 **£1.25p**
- VX14-35 **£1.50p**

MITSUBISHI

- LA4476 **£1.75p**
- LA4475 **£1.99p**
- LA4476 **£1.99p**
- LA4495 **39p**
- LA4500 **23p**
- LA4505 **26p**
- LA4508 **26p**
- LA4700 **39p**
- LA7520 **30p**
- LA7530 **18p**
- LA7800 **19p**
- LA7801 **19p**
- LA7820 **29p**
- LA7830 **22p**
- M29381 **69p**
- M4906B1 **85p**
- M4919B1 **85p**
- M54543L **40p**
- M54544L **40p**
- M54545L **40p**
- M54548L **40p**
- M54549L **45p**
- M54549L **45p**
- M54648L **40p**
- M54649L **40p**
- M83730 **20p**

VIDEO SPARES

- 3V29 TAKE UP IDLER **£1.00p**
- 3V29 F F RW10/14 IDLER **£2.80p**
- 3V59/85 FV10/14 IDLER **£1.50p**
- 3V23 LOADING ROLLER BAR **£1.99p**
- SHARP 0X05 & 0X06 **£6.99p**
- SHARP V651 ASSEMBLY **£6.99p**
- VT11/14/17 IDLER **£1.95p**
- VT11 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY **£6.99p**
- NEC 9013 IDLER **£2.75p**
- SANYO VHR300 IDLER **£3.99p**
- AKAI VS105/250 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY **£11.99p**
- SAISHO VR380 CLUTCH **£4.99p**
- MITSUBISHI H5337 FIF IDLER **£2.70p**
- ALBA SENTRA PULLY **£1.35p**
- MATSUI LIMITER POST **£1.25p**
- PANASONIC NV370 IDLER **£1.95p**
- FISHER 615 IDLER **£3.50p**
- FISHER GEAR ASSEMBLY **£4.50p**
- AMSTRAD PINCH WHEEL MOD KIT **£5.99p**
- UNIVERSAL TRIPLER **£4.99p**
- UNIVERSAL TRIPER WITH FOCUS **£5.99p**
- HITACHI MODULE HM6251 **£5.99p**
- TENSION BAND FOR MOST MOD. FROM **£1.99p**
- CIRCUIT PROTECTOR ICP TX10 FOCUS UNIT **80p**
- PHILIPS BACK-UP BATTERY **£7.99p**
- ALBA BATTERY 1F 5V **£1.99p**
- TV SWITCHES FOR MOST MODELS FROM **£1.00p**
- SONY FUNCTION SWITCH **£1.00p**
- SCART TO SCART LEAD **£3.99p**

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 081-472 4871
FAX: 081-503 5926 OPEN 9AM TO 7PM.
two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station

PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK
ADD £1 P/P ADD 17.5% VAT
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN ORDER £5.00

LA7241	260p	25A-726	25p	25R0548	40p	25C-1345	30p	25C-2238	60p	25D-523	150p
LA7270	250p	25A-733	20p	25B-554	350p	25C-1359	20p	25C-2240	25p	25D-525	70p
LA7271	250p	25A-748	90p	25B-557	50p	25C-1368	40p	25C-2274	30p	25D-526	70p
LA7272	250p	25A-752	20p	25B-558	300p	25C-1382	40p	25C-2275	50p	25D-560	50p
LA7273	260p	25A-765	130p	25B-560	35p	25C-1383	35p	25C-2278	75p	25D-570	40p
LA7274	260p	25A-769	300p	25B-561	20p	25C-1384	35p	25C-2320	25p	25D-571	30p
LA7280	299p	25A-789	130p	25B-562	35p	25C-1387	30p	25C-2335	120p	25D-592	20p
LA7281	275p	25A-771	130p	25B-563	20p	25C-1398	75p	25C-2371	45p	25D-600	80p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-564	70p	25C-1398	75p	25C-2427	80p	25D-612	40p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-565	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-566	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-567	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-568	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-569	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-570	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-571	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-572	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-573	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-574	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-575	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-576	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-577	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-578	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-579	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-580	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-581	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-582	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-583	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-584	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-585	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-586	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-587	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-588	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-589	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-590	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-591	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-592	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-593	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-594	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-595	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-596	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-597	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-598	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-599	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-600	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-601	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-602	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-603	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p	25B-604	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
LA7299	399p	25A-794	60p								

MARCO TRADING

INCORPORATING EAST CORNWALL COMPONENT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT



MAIL ORDER • WHOLESALE RETAIL TV



SEND ORDERS TO — DEPT TV4

MARCO TRADING
THE MALTINGS, HIGH STREET, WEM
SHROPSHIRE SY4 5EN

Tel: (0939) 232763 Telex: 35565
Fax: (0939) 233800 (0939) 232689

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC
COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

24HR ANSAPHONE

LATEST 1992 CATALOGUE

- ★ Velleman Kit Catalogue
 - ★ Free pre-paid envelope
 - ★ Many new lines
 - ★ Pages of special offers
 - ★ Free gifts
- 132 PAGES**



VISIT
OUR OTHER BRANCHES

SUPERTRONICS
Tel: 021 666 6504
65 HURST STREET
BIRMINGHAM B5
4TE

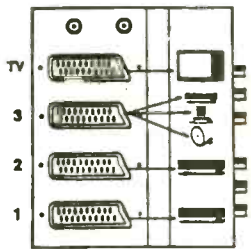
WALTONS
Tel: 0902 22039
55A WORCESTER ST
WOLVERHAMPTON
WV2 4LL

POST & PACKING IS NOW
£2.25
ALL PRICES INCLUDE
17½% VAT

APRIL SPECIAL OFFER

3-WAY SCART VIDEO CONTROL

- Connects up to:
3 Video Recorders (VCR's)
1 Satellite + 2 VCR's
1 Computewr + 2 VCR's
- Push-button switches to select viewing
- Record from Satellite or another VCR whilst watching TV
- Phono output sockets for TV sound through your Hi-Fi System



ONLY
£29.99

WHILE STOCK LAST

TWIN FLUORESCENT LAMP — 12V



A very attractive twin tube lampholder with two 12V BW fluorescent tubes. White plastic case with clear plastic ribbed diffuser and ON/OFF switch. Supplied with 30cms of twin flex for connection to 12V battery (Red stripe to positive). Ideal for caravans, boats, vans etc. Overall dimensions: 370 x 65 x 41mm.
ORDER CODE: Opto-TL12 1+ 10+ 50+
Price: £6.50 £6.00 £5.25

SINGLE FLUORESCENT LAMP — 12V

Identical to above unit but single tube.
12V dc: 8 Watts Dimms: 360 x 62 x 37mm
ORDER CODE: Opto-SL £5.50

SPARE TUBES 8W

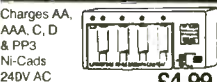
Replacement tube for above twin and single fluorescent lamps. Fits most 12V fluorescent lamps. Philips etc. Tube length: approx 300mms (inc pins).
ORDER CODE: Opto-Tube E1.50 ea 10 for £12

PORTABLE FLUORESCENT LAMP — 12V



Free-standing or hanging with 15ft cable terminating in car lighter plug. For use in car, boat, van or home emergency. 12V dc. EVEN FLOATS IN WATER!
Overall dimensions 430 x 30mm
ORDER CODE: 1+ 10+ 50+
Price: £6.50 £6.00 £5.25

NIC-CAD CHARGER



Charges AA, AAA, C, D & PP3 Ni-Cads 240V AC
£4.99

NI-CAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRICE EACH	EACH
AAA 1+	10+
AA 1.50	£1.30
C 95p	85p
D £1.95	£1.80
PP3 £2.00	£1.85
	£3.90

SCART ADAPTOR T113Z (2XSC)



Scart plug to two scart sockets for coupling three pieces of audio, video equipment with scart sockets.
£10.50

AER/002 £5.25

Scart plug to 2 BNC plugs (video) and 2 Phono plugs (audio). Length 1.5m.

HOME ALARM PACKAGE



Includes:
● Optima Alarm Control Panel
● External Feed Bell Box
● 2 x 1 Internal Passive I/R
● 2 x Door Contacts
● Siren for Bell Box
● 100 mits cable and clips
● Full fitting instructions
ONLY £130.00
+ BACK UP
LEAD ACID BATTERY
12v 1.9 £14.00
AER/004 £6.99

AER/003 £4.99

Scart plug to 4 phono plugs (audio) and 4 Phono plugs (audio). Length 1.5m.

RESISTOR KITS — each value individually packed

1/4W pack 10 each value E12 — 10R to 1M 610 pieces	£5.10
1/4W pack 5 each value E12 — 10R to 1M 305 pieces	£3.75
1/4W pack Populair — 10R to 10M 1000 pieces	£6.99
1/2W pack 10 each value E12 — 2R2 to 2M2 730 pieces	£8.75
1/2W pack 5 each value E12 — 2R2 to 2M2 65 pieces	£5.40
1/2W pack Populair — 2R2 to 10M 1000 pieces	£10.75
1W pack 5 each value E12 — 2R2 to 1M 365 pieces	£15.25
2W pack 5 each value E12 — 10R to 2M2 317 pieces	£25.00

SOLDER 18 & 22 SWG — 500m REEL

1+ 18swg	10+ 22swg
£4.95	£4.70
£4.99	£4.75

Remember: Our prices INCLUDE VAT!

20mm FUSES

QUICK BLOW — 50mA, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.5, 1.6, 2, 2.25, 3, 3.15, 4.5, 6.3
TIME DELAY — 50mA, 60, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.25, 3, 3.15, 4.5, 6.3, 10

20mm Quick Blow

50p/10 Order: 100 pcs any one value
1.50/10 and pay

8 WAY SPLITTER



8 way splitter amplifier to supply 8 TVs from one antenna. White plastic box with aluminium panel. Divert switch with window.
Band width: 40MHz-860MHz
Gain: 30dB per channel. Total 210dB
Impedance: 75Ω
Max output: 80mV (38dBmV) (signal cross modulation 6dB
Noise: 40dBmV
Isolation between outputs: 240Vac/500Hz
Power: 250 x 100 x 60mm
£29.99

ADDITIONAL KITS

Disc ceramic 50V	125 pieces	£3.99
Zener Diodes Sea	55 pieces	£3.99
Electrolytic caps.		
radial	100 pieces	£8.50
Fuses Q blow 20mm	80 pieces	£4.75
Fuses T delay 20mm	80 pieces	£8.50
Pre-set pots. Hor.	120 pieces	£7.75
Pre-set pots. Vert	120 pieces	£7.75
Polyester 100V	110 pieces	£3.00
Nuts & Bolts	800 pieces	£3.99

FM TRANSMITTER

Made in U.K.
Very high quality "Mini Bug" — ideal for baby alarm etc! A very good range is obtainable — we have obtained over 1/2 mile, but it does depend on conditions. Simply remove cover — (insert battery) — and you're ready to go. Reception can be obtained on any FM radio.
Frequency: 105-109MHz FM
ORDER CODE: SEC/FMB1
PRICE: £9.99

FM KIT

For those of you who enjoy building kits — we now offer the above transmitter in kit form. Ideal for the beginner — supplied complete with full, easy to follow instructions. Box NOT INCLUDED — See our BOXES Section for suitable housing.
ORDER CODE: SEC/FM KIT
PRICE: £7.50

"CLOSED CIRCUIT" TELEVISION

1 x CAMERA BRACKET £120
1 x CAMERA NEW £7.75
USED 1 x MONITOR TOGETHER (Plus £10.00 carriage)
PRICE: £185

MAIN SWITCHES

PB3008 Decca GEC MS10	1.15
SONY (Universal)	4.60
PS5030 Rank Remote MS11	1.90
PS3003 Philips G8 Plastic MS09	1.15
PHILIPS K13 (Remote)	1.99
PHILIPS G11 Remote MS20	1.75
285 1 ITT GVCS GV20 MS02	4.15
PB3005 PHILIPS G11 MS07	1.15
THORN TX90 022 158-001 MS39	1.20

VALVES

DAF	1.20
D96	1.40
DL96	1.90
DY86/87	1.00
DY802	1.30
EB80C	7.60
EAR30	2.30
EA42	1.85
EB91	0.75
EC32	3.85
EC81	1.20
EB81	0.90
EB83	1.70
EC85	1.85
EB89	1.20
EC92	16.25
EC81	3.15
EC82	2.75
EC83	3.05
EC84	0.70
EC85	1.85
EC88	3.60
EC89	3.50
EC90	1.45
EC92	2.10
EC95	4.00
ECH42	1.70
EC81	0.60
ECL80	1.90
ECL82	1.35
ECL84	1.30
ECL85	1.30
ECL86	3.10
EF37A	4.60
EF80	0.60
EF81	9.50
EF86	2.50
EF95	0.95
EF183	0.70
EF184	8.75
EH90	0.60
EL34	4.50
EL36	1.60
EL85	8.65
EL84	2.50
EL86	1.35
EL509	9.50
EL119	1.00
EM84	1.35
EM87	2.25
EV86/87	0.75
EV89	1.00
EV80A	3.75
EZ41	3.85
GS101	3.15
GS22	3.15
GS24	4.55
KT66	24.20
KT88	17.35
KT88 G1	61.60
PC86	0.60
PC84	0.85
PC85	0.60
PC88	1.15
PC89	0.85
PC189	1.10
PCF80	1.40
PC82	0.80
PCF86	1.50
PCF87	1.50
PCF200	3.10
PC81	3.10
PCF801	1.50
PCF802	1.25
PCF805	1.45
PC82	2.65
PCL83	3.95
PCL84	1.20
PCL86	1.40
PC82	0.80
PC805	1.50
PO500	5.90
PS800	2.10
PL32	0.80
PL84	1.30
PL504	2.20
PL508	1.40
PL519-509	8.50
PL802	10.55
PS81800	1.50

FULL RANGE OF VIDEO BELT KITS — See our Catalogue

FULL RANGE OF CASSETTE PLAYER DRIVE BELTS
19.57mm 25p 60/94mm 29p
100-110mm 35p each
TURNTABLE DRIVE BELTS 121-710 Dhm £1.99
CASSETTE DRIVE BELTS 68-78mm 45p
2 x 1 Internal Passive I/R 50p
2 x Door Contacts 30p
CASSETTE DRIVE BELTS (Walkman type) 30p

TRIPLES

Universal	VID/TIC1	£5.65
Philips - KT3	VID/THT38	£8.35

CASSETTE LAMP

UNIVERSAL High quality 12 Volt Universal Video Cassette Recorder Lamp and Head. Lead length: Approx. 30cm.
ORDER CODE: VID/LAMP

SERVICE MANUALS

SONY SL-C5-67	VID/2511	15.85
FERGUSON VHS/J11	VID/2511	15.85
3V00/HR3330K	VID/2647	15.85
FERGUSON VHS/J11	VID/2509	28.20

MOTORS

Description	Order Price
12V CW 5mm Shaft	VID/2102 5.90
12V CW 7mm Shaft	VID/2103 6.25
12V CW 7mm Shaft	VID/2105 6.85
12V CW 7mm Shaft	VID/2106 6.85
12V CW 10mm Shaft	VID/2114 4.00
9V CW 10mm Shaft	VID/2115 4.95
9V CW 10mm Shaft	VID/2107 5.40
Reel VC9300/9700	VID/212121.35
Reel VC483H	VID/212222.00
Loading S9303/9700	VID/214221.60
Capstan VC9100/9300	VID/211625.45
Drum VC9000/9500	VID/213964.20
Reel VIC-9150	VID/2123 7.15
Reel Beta MH-50	VID/217927.30
ReelVHR1200/1300	VID/219816.30
Capstan SL-C8E/ES	VID/216035.00
Drum BH 1100D	VID/211843.65
Reel Beta MS-50	VID/211947.50
Drum HR3300/3330	VID/212026.10
Reel HR7700	VID/216268.10
Capstan HR7700	VID/216381.95
Reel HR200/2650	VID/217578.50
Capstan HR2650	VID/217460.80
Reel 3V23	VID/216268.10
Capstan 3V23	VID/216381.95
Capstan 3V35/36/38/39	VID/216323.50
Load 3V42-48-54-55	VID/216715.75
Capstan 3V44/45/48/54	VID/218867.75
Capstan VT33	VID/214837.10
Capstan VT-5000	VID/214947.75
Capstan VT-8000/8500	VID/215576.65
Capstan VT-9300/9500	VID/215688.30
Drum VT-5000/5500	VID/215744.75
Reel NV333366	VID/215826.70
Reel NV7000E	VID/215937.10

SONY

Reel Beta MH-50	VID/217927.30
ReelVHR1200/1300	VID/219816.30
Capstan SL-C8E/ES	VID/216035.00
Drum BH 1100D	VID/211843.65
Reel Beta MS-50	VID/211947.50
Drum HR3300/3330	VID/212026.10
Reel HR7700	VID/216268.10
Capstan HR7700	VID/216381.95
Reel HR200/2650	VID/217578.50
Capstan HR2650	VID/217460.80
Reel 3V23	VID/216268.10
Capstan 3V23	VID/216381.95
Capstan 3V35/36/38/39	VID/216323.50
Load 3V42-48-54-55	VID/216715.75
Capstan 3V44/45/48/54	VID/218867.75
Capstan VT33	VID/214837.10
Capstan VT-5000	VID/214947.75
Capstan VT-8000/8500	VID/215576.65
Capstan VT-9300/9500	VID/215688.30
Drum VT-5000/5500	VID/215744.75
Reel NV333366	VID/215826.70
Reel NV7000E	VID/215937.10

FERG.

Reel 3V23	VID/216268.10
Capstan 3V23	VID/216381.95
Capstan 3V35/36/38/39	VID/216323.50
Load 3V42-48-54-55	VID/216715.75
Capstan 3V44/45/48/54	VID/218867.75
Capstan VT33	VID/214837.10
Capstan VT-5000	VID/214947.75
Capstan VT-8000/8500	VID/215576.65
Capstan VT-9300/9500	VID/215688.30
Drum VT-5000/5500	VID/215744.75
Reel NV333366	VID/215826.70
Reel NV7000E	VID/215937.10

TELEVISION

Japanese Gloom

The Japanese consumer electronics industry is going through a difficult period. Sony is currently losing something like £1m a day and has announced that it expects to make its first full-year operating loss, of some ¥20bn (about £90m), since being listed on the Tokyo stock exchange in 1958. It has just announced a 36 per cent decline in profits for the third quarter of its financial year. Sony's position is not helped by having to service the considerable debt it took on when it purchased CBS records and Columbia Pictures. One result of this move however is that Sony's operating profits from its entertainment businesses are at present only 30 per cent less than what it makes on its electronic hardware. Despite the poor returns, Sony is increasing its output of consumer electronics products and is forecasting increased sales for the year, in the case of 8mm camcorders up from 3.8 to 4.1m units, an increase from 9.5 to 13m CD players, TV sets up from 6.1 to 7m and VCRs up from 3 to 3.5m. Its factories are still humming, but the prices it's having to sell at aren't converting into profits.

For nearly all Japanese electronics companies the financial year end is in March, so announcements and projections are at the moment (early March) coming in thick and fast. It seems that a sharp decline in profitability has occurred since the autumn. Only last October JVC was forecasting a reasonable profit for the year, but poor sales since then have now led to forecast losses for the year. Matsushita is still operating profitably, but at a much reduced level. A fall of 43 per cent in pre-tax profits is forecast for the year, which is 26.6 per cent lower than a forecast made just three months previously. Other major Japanese electronics manufacturers have issued reduced profits forecasts, down by 37 per cent in the case of Hitachi and 58 per cent in the case of Toshiba, though it's not possible to assess the percentage relating to brown (black?) goods in these forecasts. Falling semiconductor prices, in particular for the latest generation of memory devices, are significant here while Toshiba has been having a difficult time with its portable computers. Many Japanese companies are considering reduced capital expenditure, though R and D budgets are likely to be left alone.

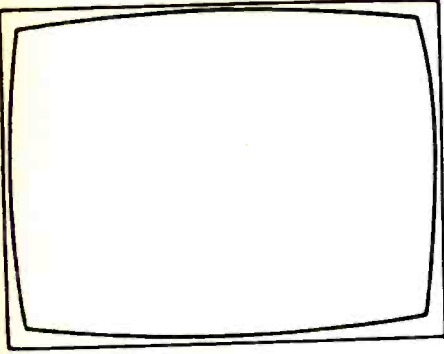
It's not that Japanese consumers have stopped buying. What seems to be happening is that demand for the current range of products has peaked and the traditional impetus provided by new products is for the present lacking. The result is fierce price competition to move current production and falling profitability. Export markets are flat.

One technique that has been a feature of the Japanese market is frequent model changes to stimulate sales. But, just when you might expect ever more frenzied activity in this respect, the powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) has called for fewer changes. Manufacturers of VCRs and air conditioners have been used to making model changes every six months. With cordless telephones and word processors face-lifts have been even more frequent. MITI has come down heavily against this, claiming that frequent model changes do not benefit the consumer, use up natural resources and lengthen working hours unnecessarily. There is also the problem that spares become difficult to obtain since it's obviously uneconomic to hold stocks of everything for such vast ranges of models. Mind you, things can be even worse in other Japanese markets. Back in 1981, during a battle between Honda and Yamaha over market share, Honda released 113 new models over an eighteen-month period and changed its entire range twice. If that sort of thing is going on throughout Japanese industry, it puts their R and D spending in something of a new light, with a decided question mark as to whether it's all worthwhile. Consumer electronics industry leaders seem to be in agreement with MITI's recommendations however, which include insistence that a new model remains unaltered for at least a year after its launch. Matsushita's vice president Tsuzo Murasa has pointed out that effort should go into added value rather than frequent model changes.

The reduced profitability has come quite quickly and could be a phase that will soon pass. It seems however that Japanese manufacturers are not too hopeful of this in the absence of truly new offerings. We have reported on several initiatives, in the form of multimedia products, in these pages recently. Announcements continue. Matsushita has been holding talks with American Telephone and Telegraph with a view to setting up a joint venture to develop "pen-based portable computer systems", while Sharp has asked Intel to develop flash memory devices that could be used instead of magnetic storage in consumer and computer products. But such initiatives won't bear fruit overnight. Meanwhile the industry is stuck with difficult markets and declining profits.

COMPETITION

The winners of the two preset tuned f.m./m.w./l.w. radios in last month's competition were Alan Holden of Winford, Cheshire and C.H. Miller of Newport, Gwent. Our congratulations to them. For those interested in the questions that were asked, fifth harmonic tuning flattens the top of the line flyback pulse and thus improves the e.h.t. regulation; the chroma delay that has to be compensated for in the luminance channel is caused by the narrow chroma channel bandwidth - it's a basic factor in electronics that signals pass more quickly through wideband circuits; finally a short line sync time-constant is required with off-tape signals to cater for short-term jitter.



EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Tessa Winford

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 389 or faxed to 081-652 8956.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Jan Thorpe
081-652 8114

DISPLAY SALES MANAGER

Shona Finnie
081-652 8115

CLASSIFIED SALES EXECUTIVE

Pat Bunce
081-652 8339
Fax 081-652 8931

ASSISTANT CLASSIFIED MANAGER

Carol Nobbs
081-652 8327

GROUP CLASSIFIED MANAGER

Breda James
081-652 8327

ADVERTISING ADMINISTRATION

Kathy Lambart
081-652 8116

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Brian Chapman
081-652 8681
Fax 081-652 8917

READER HELPLINE

For help if you have difficulty obtaining *Television* phone 081-652 8620

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 440 421

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

24-hour subscription ordering with credit card number phone 0789-200 255

PUBLISHER

Robert Marcus
081-652 3930

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows the Ferguson TX80 chassis - see article on pages 406-411.



REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING

The Images of the Future Conference

George Cole

On February 4th the trade journal *Electrical and Radio Trading* and the Television and Radio Industries Club co-hosted the Images of the Future Conference. This year the conference was awash with new audio and video formats. Previous articles in this magazine have outlined the basic features of these new systems, many of which will be in the shops by the end of the year. A notable absence was the Sony Mini Disc format, a record/playback system that uses miniature compact discs.

Commodore had its CDTV system on show. It's a multimedia format that stores sound, pictures and text on a compact disc. The format was launched in the spring of 1991, but sales in the consumer market have been disappointing to date. Commodore has decided to rename the system Amiga CDTV and plans to launch, at around £300, a CD-ROM drive that can be connected to the company's best-selling Amiga 500 computer. There are some half a million Amiga 500s in the UK, and Commodore thinks that better progress will be made by concentrating on the computer market. The CD-ROM drive is expected to encourage software companies to develop discs for Amiga CDTV.

Gaston Bastiaens talked about the rival Philips CD-I (compact disc interactive) format, which was launched in the USA last autumn with machines selling for around £450. The system's Japanese launch will be this spring, with the European launch in the summer. Mr. Bastiaens revealed that Philips plans to launch a portable CD-I player later this year but couldn't confirm that the first CD-I players to be sold in Europe will have full-motion video capability. CD-I was undoubtedly one of the stars of the show: dealers who saw and used the system were very enthusiastic about it. They also seemed to like the Kodak-Philips Photo CD system, which allows the user to store up to a hundred photographs on a compact disc and display them on a TV set's screen. Photo CD will also offer sound, text and recording capability. Priced at around £400, the first Photo CD players should be available this summer. Photo CD discs can also be played on a CD-I deck.

Canon was demonstrating its ION still video camera. Still video has not been a success in the consumer market, so Canon is aiming to appeal to professional users and the educational market. Image data bases and desk-top publishing are two intended applications.

Philips' senior product manager Gerry Wirtz talked about the company's digital compact cassette (DCC) format, a high-quality digital audio tape system. DCC has the bonus of being backwards compatible with existing analogue compact cassettes. Mr. Wirtz produced some interesting statistics about the compact cassette. Around 2.5 billion cassettes and 180 million players are sold each year, excluding China, Eastern Europe and the Third World. About a billion cassette players are in use around the world, with each household owning an average of three cassettes. This puts the audio compact cassette in the same popularity league as the light bulb! But sales are declining, which is why Philips thinks that the time is right to introduce the new tape format. DCC will be launched in September, the first deck, provisionally called Model DCC900, costing around £350-400. The deck is smart, with a centre loading drawer and a display panel that gives you the name and number of the track.

The afternoon session was devoted to TV developments. It began with a talk by Jean Majo Cruzate, a special adviser to the EC commission, who admitted that the original 1986 EC directive on MAC and satellite broadcasting was flawed. The directive related only to high-powered DBS satellites, not medium-powered satellites like Astra. As a result, most Astra channels use PAL. As Mr. Cruzate explained, when the directive was drawn up no one expected medium-powered satellites to be used for direct-to-home transmissions.

The new directive was agreed by the twelve Council of Ministers in December 1991 and has a second reading in March. It states that any new service starting from 1995 must use D2-MAC, though dual PAL/MAC transmissions are permitted. The directive also leaves the door open for digital TV systems. Linked to the directive there's a memorandum of understanding which is designed to help launch a 16:9 D2-MAC service. Several hundred million ECUs will be made available to broadcasters, programme makers, hardware companies and other interested parties. The idea of this is to break the no hardware/no software block. Mr. Cruzate added that around twenty hours of HD-MAC broadcasts were made during the Albertville Olympics for showing at fifty reception sites around Europe. This is expected to rise to 1,000 sites during the Barcelona Olympics.

BSkyB's public affairs director Roy Gallagher drew attention to the fact that thirteen per cent of the UK's population now receives B SkyB and that there are over a million subscribers to the film channels. He predicted that around 40-50 per cent of UK households will have a satellite TV dish or be connected to a cable system by the year 2000. He added that B SkyB sees D2-MAC as a possible system for widescreen TV. Earlier Astra's marketing managing director Jonathan Hart had dealt with possible interference problems between Astra 1B and Eutelsat II F3: he stated that those with properly installed 60cm or larger dishes shouldn't experience interference.

Widescreen TV

Nokia's marketing and sales vice president Michael Schmohl started on a controversial note by showing slides of press cuttings that described the EC's policies on MAC as a shambles. He suggested that companies should forget about D2-MAC and jump in now with 16:9 PAL sets as Nokia has done. He also claimed that 1,250-line double-scan pictures, as used by the Thomson widescreen set, actually lowered the picture resolution. Not surprisingly, this was denied by Ferguson and the next speaker, the BBC's assistant to the director of engineering Charles Sandbank, pointed out that the use of digital signal processing, i.e. interpolation, would improve the quality of double-scan pictures.

Mr. Sandbank talked about the PAL Plus project, which is part of the EC's Eureka programme whose members include broadcasting organisations such as ZDF, ORF and the BBC, and hardware companies like Nokia, Philips and Grundig. He began by stressing that PAL Plus is not a device to sabotage MAC. It's designed to improve the picture quality with terrestrial transmissions by offering widescreen pictures, reducing cross-colour and cross-

EURAS SYSTEM

The largest Database of CD, TV and Video
Repair Tips information in Europe
Available On-Line or in Books and now...

NEW STAND-ALONE PC VERSION

- Purchase the whole system or just one manufacturer
- It's fast and easy to use
- There are no hidden costs
- Updates available
- Suitable for any IBM compatible PC
- You can even enter all your own repair tips

"No more bits of paper"

**STILL
AVAILABLE:**
The Books
or
The On-Line System

- 73,000 Repair Tips
- 5,300 Models
- 180 Manufacturers

Tel:
0272 724475
Fax:
0272 723374

Euras International Limited
Heston House, 79 Emery Rd,
Brislington, Bristol BS4 5PF,
England

AIWA
AKAI
ALBA
AMSTRAD
ARISTON
ARISTONA
B & O
BAUER
BOSCH
BRANDT
BLAUPUNKT
BUSH
CANON
CHINON
DECCA
DUAL
FERGUSON
FIDELITY
FISHER
FUNAI
GEC
GRAFTZ
GRUNDIG
HANSEATIC
HITACHI
INTERFUNK
ITT
JVC
KENDO
KENWOOD
LOEWE
MARANTZ
MATSUI
METZ
MITSUBISHI
NEC
NECKERMAN
NOVA
NORDMENDE
ORION
PANASONIC
PHILIPS
PIONEER
PYE
QUELLA
QUELLE
SABA
SAMSUNG
SANYO
SCHNEIDER
SHARP
SIEMENS
SONY
TATUNG
TELEFUNKEN
THOMSON
THORN
TENSAI
TOSHIBA
TELERENT
UHER
UNIVERSUM

GENUINE

AMSTRAD

SPARES

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE

from



Good people to deal with!

Phone now to open a Trade Account
and receive your free copy of the
most comprehensive spares
catalogue in the industry.
Over 1,100 pages packed with top
quality spares at competitive prices.

**180-200 North Road
Preston, PR1 1YP.**

TEL: 0772 555034
FAX: 0772 201905

luminance, increasing the luminance bandwidth and adding digital audio sound (though the UK already uses Nicam).

Mr. Sandbank explained that a 16:9 format reduces the picture content with a 4:3 set by 25 per cent as black bands occupy the top and bottom of the screen. A system called pan and scan can be used: this scans the central part of the picture, but Mr. Sandbank pointed out that this "shoot and protect" method puts all the action in the middle of the picture and wastes the potential of the 16:9 format. In the letterbox format a 4:3 receiver displays 432 visible lines while a 16:9 set detects a coded signal and expands the picture to 575 active lines. Mr. Sandbank said that any widescreen system would be only partly compatible with existing sets, in just the same way that the PAL system is with monochrome sets. He demonstrated widescreen pictures on a Nokia TV set and said that the 16:9 perspective is more like the way in which we view things in real life. Mr. Sandbank finished by saying that concern about the effects of 16:9 pictures on standard sets had

forced the group to consider a half-way house with a 14:9 aspect ratio and 504 active lines. This would introduce the public to widescreen TV gently. He predicted that PAL Plus and HD-MAC broadcasting would start in 1995 and that digital TV systems wouldn't appear before the year 2000.

During the question and answer session someone asked if dealers and the public would get confused by all the different approaches to widescreen TV. To recap, these are (1) Nokia's PAL 625-line/50Hz 16:9 sets, (2) the Thomson/Ferguson 1,250-line/50Hz PAL 16:9 sets, (3) the Philips 625-line/100Hz PAL 16:9 sets, (4) the prospect of D2-MAC 16:9 broadcasts, (5) the prospect of 16:9 or 14:9 PAL Plus broadcasts and (6) the prospect of HD-MAC 16:9 broadcasts. Not surprisingly no one seemed to be too sure about this, though it seems that dealers and TV service engineers can forget about HDTV in this century.

Finally my thanks to Bob Crabtree, *Electrical and Radio Trading's* product editor, for his help in the preparation of this article.

AC/DC High-voltage Tester

Ian Rees

As their popularity rises and many get older, microwave ovens appear for repair in ever increasing numbers. Faced with an oven whose light is on and the fan is working but nothing is heating, it would be nice to be able to check the 2kV a.c. and 4kV d.c. pulse voltages. I'm not very happy however about connecting any CMOS test equipment to circuits where more than 1kV is present, especially when it's in pulse or a.c. form. Using an old analogue 20k Ω /V meter, I made a high-voltage probe to get some indication of voltage. Unfortunately ohms are a bit lawless under these circumstances, so the best I had was an indication of high voltage: the values obtained were meaningless, especially with pulsed d.c. Was there an alternative solution to the problem?

When I was still a student I recall reading about the early method of measuring the electrostatic charge stored in a bank of Leyden jars. Apparently monks would form a circle and hold hands. The end two would touch the jar's terminals and the resulting shock would make them jump. The height of the jump was used as a measure of the

charge. I can vouch for the effectiveness of this method after my multimeter's earth lead became detached without my noticing it while I was probing the 4kV pulse. I can assure you that the jump was considerable, but the involuntary jerk of my arms sent the multimeter, which was still connected to the probe, crashing from the bench to the floor. My dignity and poise in tatters, I decided that there had to be a better way.

I like the idea of having an instrument in the form of the e.h.t. testers used with TV sets, where everything is in the handle so that you can pay attention to exactly where the probe tip is and read the scale easily without diverting your eyes. The instrument described in this article was built in this form and indicates a.c. or d.c. without the need to select ranges. A small bonus, though this is not needed with microwave ovens, is its ability to indicate whether there's a positive or negative potential at the tip.

Circuit Operation

Fig. 1 shows the simple circuit that evolved after much experimentation. R1-4 are the probe resistors, which are contained in the plastic body of a pen attached to a small box. RV1 is a 100k Ω linear slide potentiometer that's calibrated in kV. R5 ensures that the required readings fall at about the centre of RV1's slider movement.

The voltage tapped from the slider is applied to the preset potentiometer RV2 which is used to balance the striking voltages of the two neons N1 and N2. The small wire-ended neons used light at around 65V. When they just strike their light output is very low, so they are not ideal as indicators. By adding capacitors C1 and C2 across them however the circuit becomes a relaxation oscillator. As the neons approach their striking voltage, the capacitors have been charging. At the moment of strike, the capacitor is discharged by the neon. This produces a bright flash that subsides until the capacitors are recharged via the series resistors R6 and R7 and the legs of RV2. A very accurate transition can be achieved, giving a very useful, unambiguous voltage indication.

D1 and D2 rectify the a.c. and make the neons flash

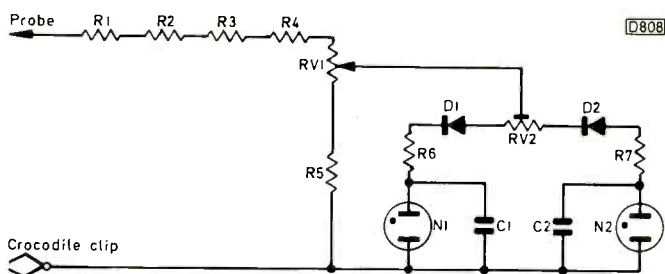


Fig. 1: Circuit of the high-voltage tester.

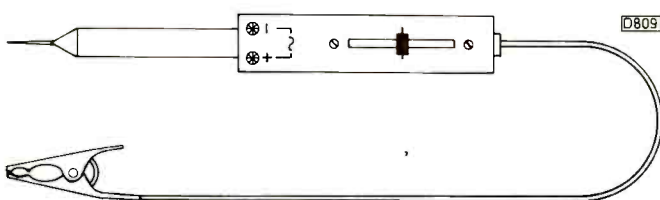


Fig. 2: Construction of the meter. To avoid arcing, it's best to connect the meter before switching the oven on:

alternately. When a positive d.c. voltage is present at the probe tip only N1 will flash. In a microwave oven the voltage at the magnetron's cathode is negative, thus only N2 flashes.

The tester can be used in the same manner as a logic probe with digital circuits, but the slider is calibrated in kV. It draws around 1mA from the circuit being tested. Thus the probe resistors need to be rated at 1W. I have tried 0.25W resistors which seem to be o.k. if the test is brief, which it usually is.

Setting Up

The flash rate of the neons can be balanced by connecting 250V a.c. via a 47kΩ resistor to the junction of R4 and RV1. With the slider of RV2 at its centre setting, adjust RV1 until one of the neons flashes. Then adjust RV2 for an equal flash rate from both neons. Repeat the procedure a few times until you are sure that the two neons are giving an indication at the same point.

Calibration is a problem if, like me, you don't have access to an accurate high-voltage meter. I've found however that when connected to a good oven's 2kV a.c. output the tester will indicate with both neons just flashing at a rate of about one second when RV1 is at its mid-setting. Similarly N2 only will flash, indicating a -4kV pulsed d.c. voltage, at a few millimetres to one side of the same setting. Any deviation from these conditions suggests that a fault is present.

Construction and Use

Provided care is taken over the construction and use of

this tester there's no reason for you to end up monk testing your microwave ovens. As Fig. 2 shows, the tester can be used single-handedly with the slider operated by your thumb.

An MPS (Maplin) "narrow box", part number FT31J, is used for the main case. Its dimensions are 124 × 29 × 29mm. To keep my fingers away from any hot parts I would have liked the slider potentiometer RV1 to have been an all-plastic affair. The one used, also bought from MPS, has a plastic shaft but a metal body. It's a dual potentiometer, but only one side is used. As a precaution I connected its metal body to the earthy crocodile clip end.

A piece of matrix board was cut and attached to the slide potentiometer. Apart from the probe resistors R1-4 all the components are mounted on this board. The probe resistors are strung up the body of the tube. This allows you to be at a respectable distance from the test point. A flying lead terminated with a strong crocodile clip completes the assembly.

As an aside, it's always worth checking the integrity of the connections to the crocodile clip lead before any tests are attempted in case a fracture may have occurred, particularly at the clip end.

Finally, remember that one hand in your pocket won't work with a microwave oven because the high voltage is earthed. Take care!

Component details

R1	470kΩ, 1W	RV2	250kΩ preset
R2-4	820kΩ, 1W	C1, 2	0.047μF, 400V
R5	47kΩ, 0.25W	D1, 2	BY127
R6, 7	100kΩ, 0.25W	N1, 2	Wire-ended neons
RV1	100kΩ lin. slider		

New Product

■ The T2000 Digital Thermometer Incorporating

- 0.1°/1.0° resolution
- Complete with battery and stylish case
- Competitively priced
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Room temperature compensated
- Available from £65.00 ex. VAT
- Wide range of probes available

■ The Microwave Leakage Detector Designed for field engineers with strength and accuracy in mind.

- Single range 10mW/cm²
- Instrument failure indicator
- Complete with vinyl pouch or hard case kit
- Available from £121.00 ex VAT
- Approved by leading microwave oven manufacturers
- Life time guarantee *

* Initial guarantee given for one year and is extended after each annual calibration by Celtek for only £25.50 inc. VAT, p+p and insurance.

CELTEK
ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit A39, Red Scar Industrial Estate,
Longridge Road,
Preston,
Lancs PR2 5NB
Tel & Fax: (0772) 700853 for further information

■ Celtek Electronics are suppliers and repairers of environmental test equipment and also offer a comprehensive accurate calibration service

We are also distributors of all Robin professional test equipment



Inside the Ferguson TX80 Chassis

J. LeJeune

Innovative and yet somehow familiar in its concept, the TX80 is the last of the old Ferguson designs to reach the market. The chassis shows some Thomson influence, but its Enfield origins are stamped plainly all over it. This is nowhere more so than in the power supply and line output section, which nostalgically recalls the Thorn 9000 series chassis with its Syclops circuit. The key element here is the use of a single transistor as both the chopper and the line output switching device.

Basically the TX80 is just another small-screen TV receiver for 90° c.r.t.s with screen sizes from ten to fifteen inches. It's no basic receiver however. Features incorporated as standard include microcomputer-based remote control, on-screen graphics with a simple menu system to make adjustment of the operating controls easy, a sleep timer and a child lock facility. There's considerable integration in the low-level stages, where a single LSI chip incorporates the vision and sound i.f. strips, the luminance and chrominance signal processing stages, sync separation and the timebase generator circuits. The designers didn't go i.c.-crazy however: where a single transistor is all that's necessary, that's what is used. Since the receiver has a live chassis there's no scart socket. In any case while the tube is

adequate for TV purposes its resolution is not sufficient for use as an 80-column computer monitor.

Picture quality is nevertheless excellent. The Samsung c.r.t.s give a bright picture with ample purity reserve. Audio on the other hand comes from a very small loudspeaker and leaves a little to be desired. Even so it's distortion free and the cabinet doesn't vibrate at high volume levels. The cabinet design is attractive, especially the 10in. model, and blends in with most domestic schemes.

Fig. 1 shows in simplified block diagram form the main sections of the chassis.

The heart of the set is of course the combined chopper and line output stage – it's known as a Wessel circuit. Fig. 2 shows the arrangement in block diagram form. Things start with the oscillator, which produces a line-frequency sawtooth output whose amplitude is determined by the comparator transistor TP03. The comparator senses the h.t. voltage produced by the chopper, and sets the supply to the oscillator. As this supply increases or decreases, so the amplitude of the sawtooth output is varied – see Fig. 3. The pulse-width modulator transistor TP05 converts the sawtooth waveform into a variable mark-space ratio

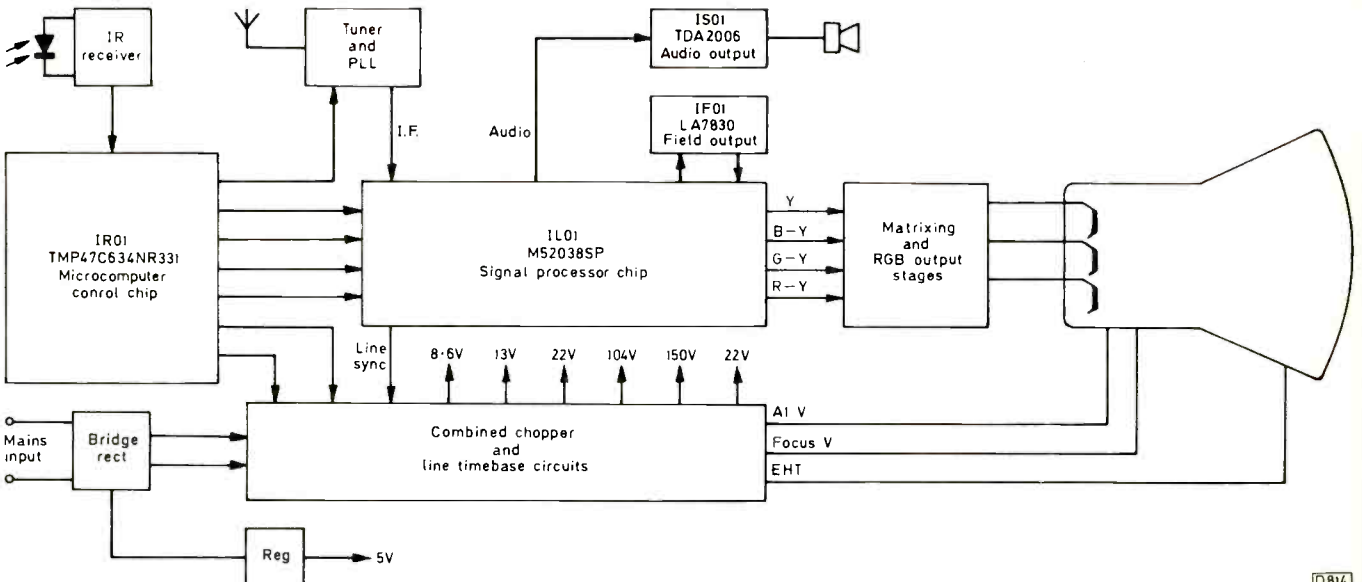


Fig. 1: The main sections of the Ferguson TX80 chassis, shown in block diagram form.

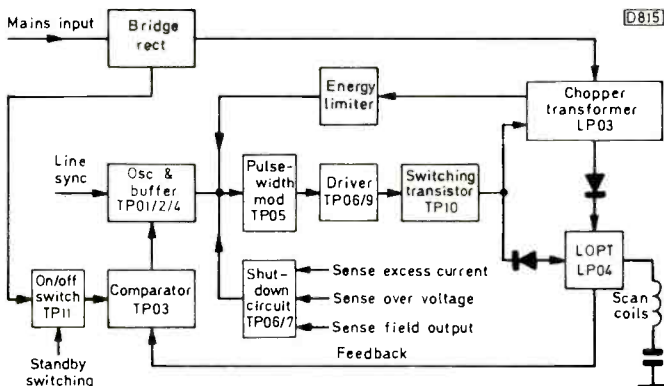


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the combined chopper power supply and line timebase arrangement.

squarewave which passes via the driver stage to the base of the switching transistor TP10. This drives two transformers, the chopper transformer LP03 (Wessel transformer) and the line output transformer LP04. In case anyone is puzzled by the idea of using a variable mark-space ratio waveform to drive the line output stage, the point to remember is that the switch-off time, which initiates the flyback, remains constant. It's the switch-on time during the forward scan that varies to take into account loading and mains input voltage variations. The initial part of the forward scan is controlled by the efficiency diode in the normal way. Comprehensive protection arrangements are built into the circuit.

We'll now take a closer look at the circuit action. Fig. 4 shows the complete circuit of the power supply/line output section of the receiver. Note that the receiver chassis is

MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR
FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR.

TEST
DEMONSTRATIONS
AT 172
WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black
- ★ Chequerboard
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£75.00**
Case (10"×6"×2 1/4") app **£15.00**
Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£3.90**
Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£122.00**
Post/Packing £4.50
Add VAT 17.5% TO ALL PRICES

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)

- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Back up service available.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£35.00. CASE £5.80. BATT HOLDERS £4.20**

MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.80

(Combined P&P £4.50)

VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£6.80.**
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

ADD
VAT
17.5%

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER TESTER

- ★ Saves time and money.
- ★ Checks short turns.
- ★ Simple to use
- ★ Reliable.
- ★ Battery operated.
- ★ Pocket size.

ADD
VAT
17.5%

PRICE £20.00

POST/PACKING £2.50

KITS AND PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video & audio outputs **£28.50** p.p. £1.80.

PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00** p.p. £1.80.

PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£18.50** p.p. £1.80.

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour & Mono complete with Case, Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£40.00** p.p. £4.50.

TV & VIDEO SPARES

NEW INFRARED WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL EXTENDER
Use your existing remote controls to control your TV, VCR, SAT, etc. from anywhere in your home
PRICE £59.55 P.P. £4.50

PHILIPS SPARES

GII 6 POS touch tune channel selector (replaces old type) **£14.00** p.p. £1.80
MANUALS 2B, CP90 **£3.50**, CTX-E, CTX-S, CFI **£2.50**, KT4, K40, 3A **£4.50**, 2A **£10.50**, KT3 **£12.00** p.p. MANUALS **£1.80**
BACK UP BATT. 2.4V **£3.80**, 1.2V **£2.60** p.p. 90p.
K30, KT4, CTX-EHT Lead **£4.90** p.p. £1.00.

THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

9000 Series IF/Decoder tested **£10.00** p.p. £2.80.
TX10 Focus control **£8.50** p.p. £1.80.
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1515N **£5.00** p.p. £1.80.
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1508A (incl. SAA5012) **£2.50** p.p. £1.80.
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1536 (incl. SAA5012, SL471) **£3.50** p.p. £1.80.
TX10 Stereo Audio Board **£3.50** p.p. £2.50.
TX90 Mains TX **£23.00** p.p. £2.80.
TX100 Chopper TX **£22.80** p.p. £2.50.
TX90 14" Chassis Untested complete **£20.00** p.p. £4.50.

IC SELECTION

AN5521	£3.80	SAA5231	£5.80	TBA120	£1.20	TDA2594	£3.80	TDA4503	£5.80
AN5900	£2.20	SAB3035	£6.80	TBA750	£2.20	TDA2595	£4.80	TDA4505	£6.80
BA6236A	£2.80	SA13037	£15.80	TBA920	£2.80	TD A2640	£6.80	TD4555	£9.80
CN662	£4.80	SA1032	£4.50	TBA950	£2.20	TDA2611A	£1.90	TD4600	£3.85
FRG07	£7.20	SAF1039	£2.20	TCA270	£1.80	TD A2640	£3.20	TD4601	£2.80
HA11211	£2.80	SL470471	£4.00	TCA800	£6.80	TDA2653A	£3.20	TD4610	£6.80
HA11423	£2.10	SL486	£3.20	TDA1035T	£2.40	TDA2654	£5.70	TD45510	£5.80
HAS1385P	£11.80	SL490	£3.80	TD A1037	£1.90	TDA2655B	£6.60	TD45850	£2.80
LA2445	£3.00	SL1430	£1.80	TD A1044	£2.90	TDA2670	£3.20	TD48153	£7.80
LA7840	£1.80	SL1432	£1.40	TD A1060	£3.80	TD A2680	£3.80	TD48180	£6.80
LA7520	£2.80	SN76226DN	£1.80	TD A1082	£4.80	TD A2690	£3.80	TD48190	£3.80
LA7801	£3.50	SN76705	£9.80	TD A1170	£2.20	TD A2780	£6.80	TD4903	£3.80
LA7830	£2.80	STK5325	£6.80	TD A1180	£2.20	TD A3190	£4.20	TD49503	£3.80
M203B1	£7.80	STK5332	£6.80	TD A1190Z	£2.20	TD A3300	£6.80	TD49513	£4.80
M490BB1	£14.80	STK5333	£18.40	TD A1342P	£5.70	TD A3301	£7.50	TD A1009	£2.20
M491BB1	£9.80	STK5338	£6.80	TD A1370	£2.80	TD A3304	£6.80	TD A1014	£3.50
M494	£9.80	STK5339	£6.80	TD A1524	£6.80	TD A3300	£6.80	TEA1039	£1.80
MCL3002P	£5.80	STK5421	£6.80	TD A1670A	£3.20	TD A3505	£4.50	TEA2018A	£2.20
MDA2061	£7.80	STK5422	£8.50	TD A1701	£3.80	TD A3510	£9.80	TEA2165A	£6.80
MDA2062	£3.80	STK5471	£6.50	TD A1770	£3.20	TD A3540	£2.50	TMS1000N2LL	£1.80
ML237	£3.80	STK5481	£5.80	TD A1870	£6.80	TD A3541	£3.50		
ML926	£4.80	STK5482	£5.80	TD A1918	£2.80	TD A3561A	£5.80	TMP47C432AP	£1.80
MIN15425	£15.80	STK7308	£6.80	TD A1940	£3.20	TD A3562A	£5.80	8189	£13.50
SAA1024	£5.80	STK7348	£10.80	TD A1950	£3.50	TD A3565	£3.80	TMP47C434N-3555	£1.80
SAA1025	£5.80	STR441	£7.80	TD A2040	£7.80	TD A3566	£5.80		£1.80
SAA1124	£3.50	STR450	£6.80	TD A2150	£3.20	TD A3571	£2.80	TMP47C434N-3550	£1.80
SAA1150	£3.80	STR451	£7.80	TD A2270	£2.80	TD A3576	£13.50		£15.80
SAA1251	£8.40	STR454	£5.80	TD A2310	£3.80	TD A3640	£9.80	TUA2000	£3.50
SAA1292	£13.20	STR4211	£6.80	TD A2548	£5.80	TD A3650	£9.80	UCN441N	£4.95
SAA1293.02	£8.80	STR5412	£6.80	TD A2576A	£3.80	TD A3651	£4.20	UPC1378	£1.90
SAA5000	£2.80	STR50103	£5.80	TD A2577	£4.80	TD A3653A	£3.80	UPC1394	£3.80
SAA5010	£5.80	STR5404	£10.80	TD A2577A	£4.80	TD A3653B	£3.20	UPC1420	£6.60
SAA5012	£5.80	STR5041	£6.80	TD A2578	£3.80	TD A3654	£3.20	UPC1488	£3.20
SAA5020	£5.80	STR6020	£5.80	TD A2579	£3.80	TD A4412	£6.80		
SAA5030	£6.80	TA7680A-P	£5.80	TD A2581	£2.20	TD A4500	£5.80		
SAA5040	£6.80	TA7681P	£5.80	TD A2582	£2.80	TD A4501	£7.80		
SAA5050	£11.80	TA7688P	£6.80	TD A2593	£1.50	TD A4902A	£13.50		

IC p.p. 90p

VARICAP TUNERS: Grundig 8630 series **£5.50** p.p. £1.00. U321, U322/U341/N, ELC1043 (equiv), SC4, VHF NSF203 **£7.80** p.p. £1.80. UHF/VHF UV411 **£10.80**, U343 **£10.80** p.p. £1.00

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS p.p. £1.80

DECCA 100	£10.80	PHILIPS G9	£8.80
FIDELITY ZX2000 (CTV140)	£15.50	PHILIPS K13	£13.80
FIDELITY ZX3000	£14.50	PHILIPS K30	£31.80
HINARI CT4, C15	£24.80	PHILIPS CTX-E-S	£27.50
HITACHI CPT1455, 1456, 1476, 1491	£28.80	PHILIPS KT4	£22.40
HITACHI CPT2174/76/78	£28.80	PHILIPS 2A	£25.80
HITACHI PNC23752	£22.80	PHILIPS K40	£27.50
ITT Compact B, 110	£19.80	PHILIPS 3A, 2B	£23.80
ITT Compact 80, 110	£17.80	PHILIPS CF1	£32.80
ITT Compact 80, 90P	£22.80	PHILIPS CP90	£28.50
ITT Compact 80, 110P FST	£19.80	PHILIPS CP110	£24.25
ITT CVC 20	£9.80	PHILIPS GR1AX	£25.90
ITT CVC 25, 30, 32	£10.80	PHILIPS K63	£22.50
ITT CVC 45	£9.80	SASHIMATSU1371-002	£21.80
ITT CVC 800, 801, 803	£24.00	SANYO CTP132, 80P Chassis	£39.80
ITT CVC1100, 1206, Phos	£18.50	SONY KV1882	£34.50
ITT CVC1150, 1175	£22.80	SONY KV2092B	£34.50
ITT CVC1200, 1201, Mini 2	£18.50	SONY KV2701	£60.00
ITT CVC1204	£13.50	THORN 1591, 91, 1612, 13, 1712	£4.80
ITT CVC1210/1215/17	£17.80	THORN 1690, 1691	£9.80
ITT Dgt.3, 110P	£19.80	THORN 9000	£9.80
ITT Core 110P, 90P	£19.80	THORN 9600	£9.80
ITT Core 110P, FST	£19.95	THORN ICC5	£21.00
ITT TX3267	£22.80	THORN TX10 (Chopper)	£16.50
ITT TX3446	£22.80	THORN TX85	£19.80
ITT Monoprint A	£21.80	THORN TX90 14"	£19.80
ITT Core 110P, FST	£19.95	THORN TX90 20"	£21.80
LOEWE - Classic M124, M27	£33.00	THORN TX100, 110P Green Spot	£19.80
LOEWE - Contour M27	£33.00	THORN TX100 90P FST Yellow Spot	£21.80
LOEWE - Other (Quote model No.)	£21.80	THORN TX100 FST T84451	£25.50
PHILIPS 320	£2.80	POST PACKING LOPTS	£1.80

TRIPLERS: THORN 9000 **£9.80** p.p. £1.80.
UNIVERSAL (best quality) **£7.80** p.p. £1.80.
CONTINENTAL TVK & BG RANGE (quote exact no.) replacements **£13.80**
DECCA/TATUNG **£7.80** p.p. £1.80.
BG2087-642-1001 **£21.80**.
BG2087-642-1006 **£21.80** p.p. £1.80.
6.3V CRT Boost Transformers for Colour & Mono **£6.80** p.p. £1.80.
455 CRYSTALS for Remote Control Handsets, 4 for **£1.00** p.p. 50p.
AERIAL DISTRIBUTION AMP, 6 way **£35.00** p.p. £2.80.
VHF to UHF Converters **£35.00** p.p. £2.50.
DEGAUSSING ROD **£33.75** p.p. £2.80.
TRANSPARENT SERVICE CASSETTE **£6.80** p.p. £1.80

HOW TO ORDER: ADD p&p TO ORDER + VAT 17.5% TO THE TOTAL
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Telephone 071-794 8751, 794 7346
Fax 071-431 5778



MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD



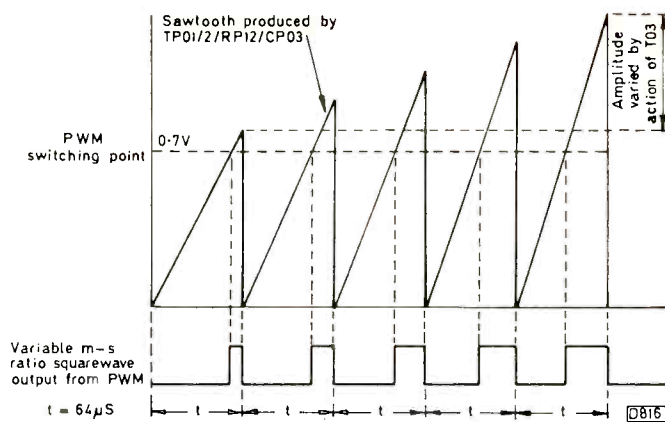


Fig. 3: Illustrating the action of the comparator, oscillator and pulse-width modulator stages in providing a variable mark-space ratio drive waveform.

always live with respect to ground. It uses a bridge rectifier (DP26-29) to deliver three supplies, one full-wave rectified and the other two half-wave rectified. In this respect it could be said that the bridge is fully utilised. The full-wave output is smoothed by the reservoir capacitor CP31 and fed to the chopper transformer LP03 at approximately 360V d.c. One half-wave rectified supply is fed to the switch transistor TP11 whose collector feeds the comparator, oscillator, pulse-width modulator and driver stages. The other half-wave rectified supply is smoothed by RP39/CP41 and fed to a 5V regulator which in turn provides the supply to the microcomputer control chip IR01. The latter produces the on or standby command at pin 20. This is fed to TP12 which in turn controls TP11: in the standby condition TP11 is off and there is thus no supply to the oscillator etc., shutting down the Wessel system.

The main switching transistor TP10 is driven by a bootstrapped low-voltage driver stage (TP06/9) which is d.c. coupled to the pulse-width modulator transistor TP05. The input to TP05 is a variable-amplitude sawtooth which is produced by a relaxation oscillator whose timing components are RP12 and CP03. The two transistors in this circuit, TP01/2, act in a thyristor-like manner, switching off when there's insufficient current to maintain them in saturation. CP03 charges via RP12 from the voltage at the collector of the comparator transistor TP03. As CP03 charges, the emitter voltage of the pnp transistor TP02 will increase until the point is reached where it's 0.7V above the fixed base voltage set by RP26/RP05. At this point TP02 switches on and passes current to the base of TP01 which thus also switches on. The two transistors saturate heavily, rapidly discharging CP03 via RP65. Once CP03 has been discharged, TP02 and TP01 switch off and CP03 begins to charge again. The sawtooth waveform produced in this way is fed via the emitter-follower buffer transistor TP04 to the base of the pulse-width modulator transistor TP05. CP48 blocks the d.c. voltage at TP04's emitter and DP37 acts as a d.c. restorer, clamping the negative-going peak of the sawtooth waveform to chassis. TP05 conducts when the slope of the sawtooth waveform exceeds 0.7V.

The comparator transistor TP03 receives its collector supply from TP11, via RP01, RP02 and its load resistor RP03. CP01 smooths the supply and DP02 stabilises it at 18V. TP03's base voltage is obtained from the potential divider network RP08, RP61, PP01, RP07 which is connected across the 104V h.t. line: this is the main supply produced by the line output transformer, thus the conditions in the line output stage are sensed. TP03's

emitter is held at 5.4V by DP46 and DP06. This combination of a zener diode and an ordinary signal diode gives a near-zero temperature coefficient.

Variations in the 104V h.t. supply are thus sensed by TP03 and inverted. A rise in the h.t. voltage will result in a fall in TP03's collector voltage and a corresponding fall in the amplitude of the sawtooth waveform fed to TP05. The action is illustrated in Fig. 3. When the h.t. voltage rises, the width of the drive pulses used to switch the chopper transistor TP10 on and off decreases. Thus TP10 remains on for a shorter period of time and the h.t. voltage is reduced to the correct figure. The action works in reverse should the h.t. voltage fall.

TP11 is used for standby switching. It has half-wave rectified mains voltage at its emitter at all times. Transistor TP12 inverts the control signal from the microcomputer chip, its base voltage going high to turn on the supplies and bring the set out of standby. When TP11 is switched on CP01 and CP13 charge via RP01 and RP17 respectively. TP03's collector and emitter voltages rise gently, so that the chopper comes to life gradually rather than abruptly. Once the chopper is running DP12 adds to the charge held by CP15. The feed to TP03's emitter circuit via RP27 provides a stable zener current to improve the regulation.

The driver stage is interesting as it employs a bootstrap circuit to ensure that the level of drive generated is adequate. The first transistor TP06 is an inverting amplifier: when it's on, the following transistor TP09 is off. In this condition DP08's cathode is at virtually chassis potential and the bootstrap capacitor CP07 will charge via DP36 from the 8.6V rail. During this time the switching transistor TP10 is also off. When the squarewave drive turns TP06 off, TP09's base voltage rises and it switches on. The negative side of CP07 is now connected to the 8.6V line via RP23 and TP09. Since CP07 is already charged to about 7V, its positive side is now at about 15V with respect to chassis. DP36 is thus cut off and the 15V appears at TP09's base via RP29. This ensures that TP09 is saturated throughout the time that TP10 is required to be conductive. When TP09's emitter voltage rises, CP08 charges via TP10's base, switching TP10 on. Diodes DP30, DP15 and DP16 conduct and limit the charge across CP08 to 2.1V. RP21 and LP02 in parallel provide some base drive current waveform shaping. When TP06 is switched on again to initiate the flyback, CP08's positive side is connected to chassis via DP08 and TP06 and TP10's base is driven negative.

The receiver's principal supply rail, from which the line output stage is operated, is the 104V h.t. line. When TP10 is switched off, the line output transformer is tuned by CP18 to produce the flyback. At the end of the flyback the efficiency diode DP13 begins to conduct and the first half (approximately) of the forward line scan is produced. TP10 can be turned on during this period, but it will have no effect on the line scan because of the isolating action of diodes DP10 and DP48. Thus TP10 doesn't drive the line output side of the circuit until DP13 stops conducting. At this point TP10 must be conducting in order to take over the supply of current to the line scan coils. The isolating action of DP10/48 enables TP10 to drive the chopper transformer before it also starts to drive the line output transformer. When DP13 switches off, the voltage at pin 2 of LP04 rises and DP10/48 switch on.

LP03 generates two secondary voltages during the flyback period. DP21 produces 22V across CP24 for the audio output chip while DP11 rectifies the output at pin 1. The cunning part of this circuit is that DP11 also serves as a boost diode, feeding pin 6 on the line output transformer

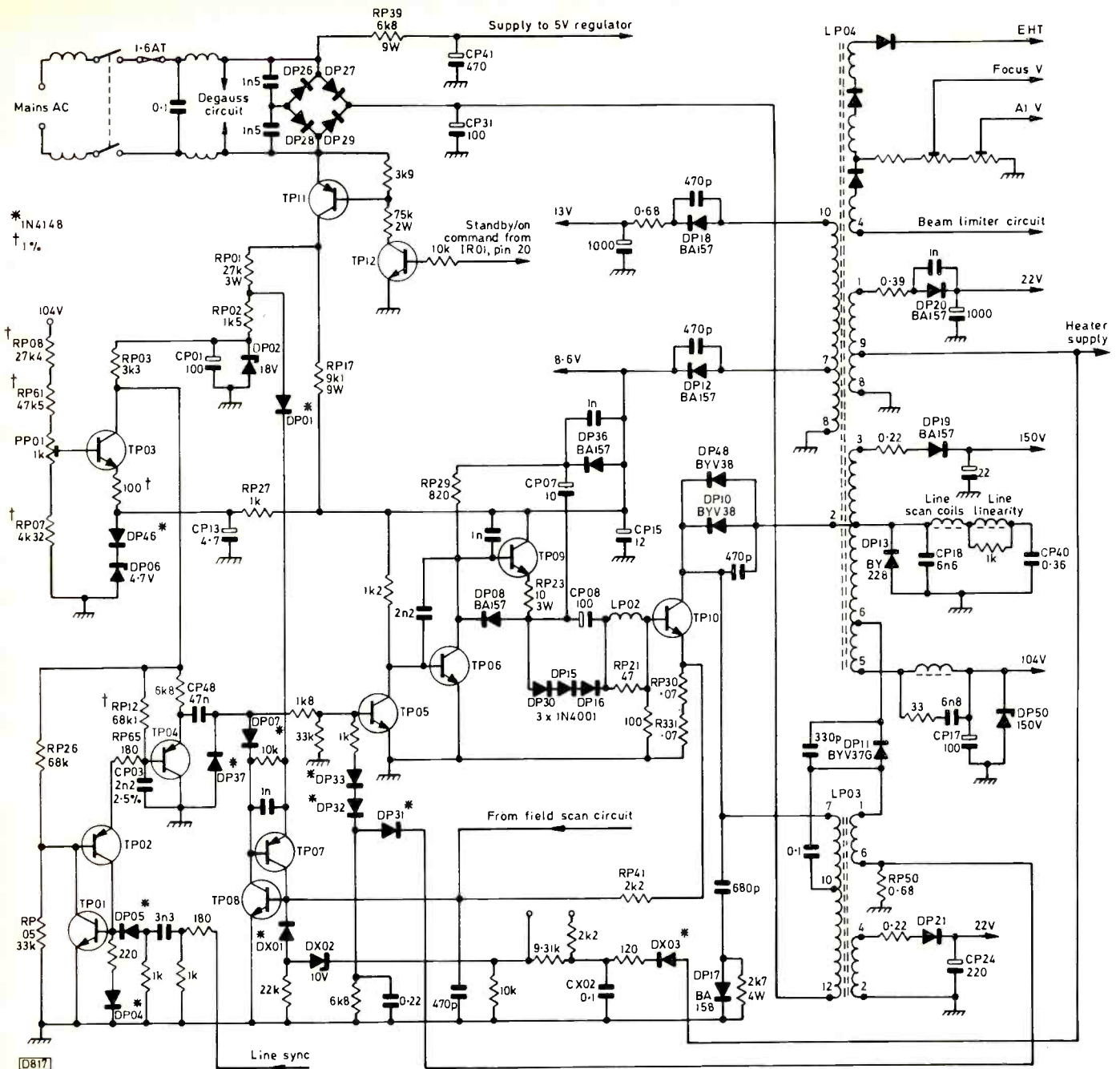


Fig. 4: Complete circuit of the power supply and line timebase sections of the chassis.

LP04. Autotransformer action between pins 6 and 5 of LP04 produces the 104V supply across CP17. No rectification is required at pin 5 as CP17 is the boost reservoir capacitor.

LP04 also produces various other supplies – the tube's heater supply, its e.h.t., focus and first anode supplies, 13V and 8-6V supplies, 22V for the field output stage and, from another overwinding on the primary, 150V for the RGB output transistors.

There are four protection systems in this circuitry. One guards against excessive voltages, which could cause the c.r.t. to produce X-rays; another guards against excessive current in TP10; a third (the energy limiter) prevents excessive current in the line output stage; the fourth protects the field scan coils in the event of the field scan coupling capacitor going short-circuit.

The shut-down circuit uses transistors TP08 and TP07 in a latching circuit that's identical in configuration to the oscillator TP01/2. Three inputs at the base of TP08 can trip the power supply. The first is via RP41 from the emitter of

TP10. If TP10 passes excessive current, the voltage developed across RP30/31 will be sufficient to produce the trip action. A second input comes from the field scan current circuit. If the field scan coupling capacitor goes short-circuit excessive power will be dissipated in the scan coils. The trip action prevents damage here. The third input comes via DX01, DX02 etc., the source being the heater winding on the line output transformer. This circuit looks for excessive voltage conditions in the transformer. DX03 rectifies the heater supply and if the voltage developed across CX02 rises sufficiently zener diode DX02 switches on to initiate the trip action.

If TP08's base voltage rises because of an increase in any of these inputs, TP08 and TP07 will switch on and latch up. This action discharges CP01 via DP01. Thus the oscillator is stopped and the drive to TP10 ceases. When CP01 has been discharged, TP08 and TP07 will switch off. CP01 can then charge again, giving a soft-start action. If the problem was a transient one and has cleared, the receiver will resume normal operation. If the fault is a permanent one

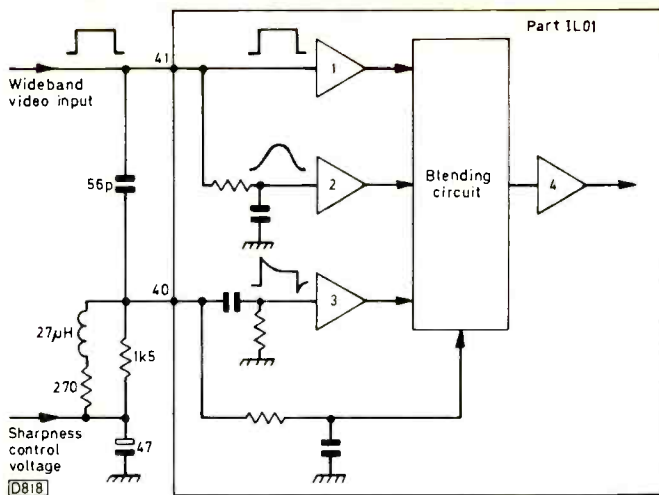


Fig. 5: Block diagram showing the operation of the sharpness control circuit.

however the power supply will trip continuously.

The fourth protection system, the energy limiter, monitors the voltage across RP50, which is connected between the earthy end of the winding on LP03 that supplies the line output stage and chassis. A rise in the current flowing in this winding, due to high current demand in the line output stage, will produce an increasingly negative voltage at pin 6. This negative bias is fed to the base of the pulse-width modulator transistor TP05, increasing its switch-on threshold. As a result it produces shorter drive pulses, reducing the power output.

Chopper power supplies operate by storing energy in the transformer as flux, releasing it during the off period of the switching device. It follows that the transformer's power output depends on the energy fed into it on the primary side. The input voltage is set by the peak value of the mains supply. The current that flows depends on the switching device's on time and the effect of back-e.m.f. in the transformer. Close regulation is achieved by adjusting the switching device's on period. The regulation loop in the TX80 starts with the 104V developed across CP17 and takes in the comparator, oscillator, pulse-width modulator, driver and output switching (TP10) stages.

Signal Circuits

We'll next take a brief look at the signal stages, most of which are incorporated in the M52038SP 52-pin processing chip IL01. This chip also incorporates the sync circuitry and produces field and line drive outputs. The latter is used to synchronise the oscillator in the power supply.

A Thomson tuner, type MTP-I-2021 for the u.h.f. bands only, is used. It features a dual-gate MOSFET r.f. amplifier stage and has excellent noise and gain figures. Tuning is effected by an integral phase-locked loop which is controlled by data and clock inputs from the microcomputer chip IR01 (42 pins this time).

Volume, brightness, contrast, colour and sharpness control are all carried out within IL01. An interesting item in this section of the receiver is VV01 which is in the circuit between the demodulated video output from IL01 and its luminance and chroma inputs. VV01 incorporates luminance and chroma separation filters, a chroma carrier trap and the luminance delay line.

Sharpness Control

The sharpness control system is another unusual feature,

see Fig. 5. Full bandwidth video (luminance) is fed in at pin 41 of IL01 while differentiated video (video with a high degree of overshoot) is fed in at pin 40, which also receives the sharpness control voltage. The full bandwidth luminance signal passes via amplifier 1 to the blending circuit. An h.f. reduced signal is fed to amplifier 2 while the h.f.-emphasised (differentiated) signal is fed to amplifier 3. The control voltage acts on the blending circuit which combines the outputs from the three amplifiers in various proportions, from insufficient to excessive h.f. content at the extremities of the range with a flat response at somewhere about the centre of the range. The control works very well and can be used to good effect when playing video recordings or with satellite TV transmissions that are not all they might be. The sharpness adjusted signal then passes to the contrast control part of the chip.

Colour Decoding

The luminance output from IL01 is passed via a buffer transistor to the c.r.t. base panel which contains the RGB matrixing and output circuits. Chroma signal decoding is carried out in the conventional way within IL01 which provides B - Y, G - Y and R - Y outputs.

Sync System

IL01 has a separate video input pin for the sync separator section. There's an external field sync pulse integrating network. The line sync pulses are fed internally to a phase-locked loop that controls a 500kHz master crystal oscillator. A five-stage binary divider (divide by 32) gives 15.625kHz. This divided down output is fed to the phase detector whose other input consists of line flyback pulses which are obtained from the line output transformer's heater winding (the pulses from this source are also used for several other purposes in the receiver).

The Field Timebase

The integrated field sync pulses are fed back into IL01 at pin 45. They are then shaped to produce trigger pulses that are used to reset the vertical counter circuit. This divides down the line frequency pulses to 50Hz. Each trigger pulse resets the counter and at the same time resets the field ramp waveform to zero. This ramp voltage is produced across an external capacitor by a constant-current source within IL01. The charging rate is modified by feedback from the LA7830 field output chip IF01 to provide fixed linearity correction. There's also a.c. feedback to provide height control and d.c. feedback to stabilise the d.c. centre point of the output from IF01.

The field output chip is operated in the conventional manner, with bootstrapping to obtain a peak-to-peak output of nearly twice the supply voltage. This ensures a rapid flyback during the field blanking period.

Audio Output Stage

The TDA2006 audio output chip provides surprisingly good results via the small, forward-facing 16Ω 2W elliptical speaker. A diode in the d.c. feedback circuit prevents excessive distortion on large output voltage excursions.

Microcomputer Control

In common with many other advanced small-screen receivers the TX80 uses a microcomputer chip, IR01, to

JJ COMPONENTS NEW RANGE

ORIGINAL PANASONIC 1000 HR. MAINTENANCE KITS

NV300/330/333/366	£11.05
NV370/480/630/830/850	£10.15
NV777	£8.89
NV730-770	£9.10
NV7000	£9.10
NV2000/2010	£22.65
NV7200/7800	£16.89
NV430/450/460/650	£10.00
NVG11/12/120/130/14/16/18/30/400/7/9	£8.40

**MOST MODELS
AVAILABLE
RING FOR
PRICES**

PHILIPS

VR6132/6137/6180/6182/6467/6489/ VR6561/6670/6761/6870	£22.95
---	--------

**AUDIO BELTS,
FLAT & SQUARE
IN STOCK**

ECONOMY KITS

Contains Belt-set, Pinch Roller,
Tension Band and Tyres

PANASONIC

NV370	£5.80
NV730	£5.95
NV300	£5.80
NV7200	£5.50
NV530	£5.80

HITACHI

VT11/33/17	£6.15
VT8000/8500	£5.95
VT9300/9500	£6.10

JVC

3V35/36/38/HRD110	£5.75
3V29/30/HR7200	£6.10

**PANASONIC
VXP 0521
ORIGINAL
£2.00**

**IDLER TYRES
MOST MODELS
£1.80 FOR 10
EACH TYPE
RING FOR MODELS**

SERVICE KIT: Contains Belt Kit Idlers, Tension Band, Pinch Roller, Cassette Lamp, E-Ring, Clutch and Spool, Tyres etc.

3V00-3V16, HR3300-HR3660	£14.35
3V29-3V30, HR7200-HR7300	£22.10
3V31-3V32, HR7600-HR7650	£22.45
3V35-3V36, HRD110-HRD121	£20.15
3V42-3V43, HRD725-HRD455	£24.99
3V44-3V55, HRD140-755	£21.00
3V58-3V64, HRD170-530-750	£17.00

HITACHI

VT11/17/33	£18.45
------------	--------

VIDEO MOTORS

CAPSTAN MOTORS

3V29/30	£27.99
3V35/HRD110	£19.00
FV10/11/HRD170	£26.99

SHARP

VC9300	£34.99
--------	--------

SONY

C7	£33.95
----	--------

**SONY FUNCTION
SWITCH
2-PIN
88p EACH**

**IDLERS AND CLUTCHES
ORIGINAL AND
REPLACEMENT AT A
COMPETITIVE PRICE**

**VIDEO HEADS
AT A
COMPETITIVE
PRICE
RING FOR
MODELS**

**TRANSISTORS, ICs,
STK, TDA, TBA, TA,
UPC, IMA ETC.
RING FOR TYPE**

REEL MOTOR

AMSTRAD	
VCR7000	£21.05
HINARI	
V20/VXL2/3	£22.99
HITACHI	
VT8000	£11.15
JVC/FERGUSON	
3V29/HR7200	£36.15

**UK'S
NUMBER
ONE
MAIL
ORDER
COMPANY**

**VIDEO
BELT-KITS
AT A GOOD
PRICE
RING FOR
MODELS**

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT TO THE TOTAL.
ALL items subject to availability, and prices can change without notice
Government, Colleges, Schools & Institutes orders accepted. All components are brand new. Best quotations given in large quantities
EXPORT-MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES WELCOME. ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED

J.J. COMPONENTS

63 THE CHASE, EDGWARE,
MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
Tel: 081-952 4641 Fax: 081-952 4641

Callers by appointment only. Hold for telephone line to connect due to Faxlink.

oversee the set's operation and provide a menu-driven remote control system that's easy to follow. The operations performed by this chip can be classed in four groups as follows: (1) it provides pulse-width modulated user control outputs that are integrated by external RC filters to produce d.c. voltages for the signal processing chip IL01; (2) it carries out the usual key scanning to detect front panel input commands; (3) it accepts the IR remote control input, provides an I2C bus that's used principally to control the tuner, and carries out sync kill, mute, hold and reset functions; (4) it contains the system and character-generator clocks and provides graphics sync and RGB outputs.

Some Pin Functions

As previously mentioned, pin 20 provides the standby signal to toggle the power supply on and off. As there's no front panel mains switch in the initial models, this is the principal method of switching the receiver on and off. 3V at pin 20 = on, 0V = standby.

Pin 37 provides the sync killer output. This is used to defeat the sync separator circuit in IL01 during tuning operations and at switch on, to prevent spurious signals from triggering the timebases incorrectly and causing possible damage.

The mute circuit input at pin 36 is used during sweep or search tuning to tell IR01 when a valid video signal has been received. Sweep tuning is halted when this occurs.

The hold pin 34 is held high momentarily at switch off to preserve the analogue control settings in memory. This ensures that the receiver powers up next time with the previously-used settings. The reset pin 33 is held low for a

short period at receiver power up to ensure that no spurious signals generated by the rising currents and voltages in the set are taken as valid commands by IR01.

The components connected to pins 28 and 29 tune the on-screen graphics read-out oscillator (pixel generator). Pin 27 takes in field sync for graphics while line sync is fed in at pin 26 (again from the heater circuit). The graphics outputs appear at pins 22-25, the latter being the blanking output that creates the black-box area in which the symbols or characters are displayed. The graphics blanking is mixed with line blanking from the heater supply then amplified, sharpened, clipped and sent to pin 22 of IL01.

Battery Converter

The 10in. model is ideal in size and performance for those on the move in caravans, coaches and lorries. It therefore has an integral battery converter to enable the receiver to be used away from mains supplies. The converter is set to operate with a 12V d.c. input and cannot be altered to work with any other voltage. The input can vary over the range 11.8 to 14.8V. It's a fairly basic d.c.-to-d.c. circuit, self-oscillating and running at about 17kHz.

In Conclusion

Although the TX80 is an intricate little receiver, packed with features, it has proved to be extremely reliable in service, not one being seen in the workshop since it started to be sold. It has but one minus point so far as the public is concerned, the rear-mounted mains switch on Models A10R and A14R. On the latest model to use the chassis, the A36R, the on-off switch is once again at the front.

Teletopics

EURO VIDEOPHONE STANDARD?

GEC Marconi plans, by licensing its low-cost videotelephone technology to a number of international companies, including BT and Deutsche Bundespost Telekom, to establish a European standard for domestic videophones that work with existing telephone networks. Amstrad, which already has a licence, has previously announced that it will be launching a videophone that's expected to sell for under £500 later this year. Marconi has been collaborating with BT, which achieved a world lead in video compression technology during the Eighties. If the standard is accepted it will be the first international one for analogue system videophones, along the lines of the H261 standard for digital telephone systems. Both the video and the audio signals are compressed, the video to a 14.4Kbit/sec data stream and the speech to a 5.6Kbit/sec stream. The voice compression system was originally developed for military radio use. The camera section uses a Marconi CCD array that was originally developed for night sights. Seiko Epson is supplying the 4in. liquid-crystal display.

NOKIA BUYS FINLUX

Nokia, whose TV brands include ITT, Salora, Luxor, Schaub Lorenz and Oceanic, has bought fellow Finnish TV manufacturer Finlux from its parent company Metra for approximately £26m. Completion date for the takeover was March 15th. Nokia Consumer Electronics traded at a loss in 1991 and was only slightly profitable in 1990 while for the past three years Finlux has been making only marginal profits. The combined company will have a strong position in the Scandinavian and German markets in particular. There's to be some reorganisation, with main TV manufacture concentrated at Finlux's Turku plant and Nokia's German plant at Bochum, monitor manufacture at Salo, small-screen TV receiver production at the company's Portuguese plant while the main production centre for satellite TV equipment will be at Motala in Sweden. The company's French TV manufacturing plant is to be closed down.

RUMBELOWS TO GO RENTAL

As mentioned briefly on our leader page last month Thorn EMI has decided to switch its loss-making retail chain Rumbelows to a largely rental operation. It will continue to trade as Rumbelows, offering customers a choice of outright payment, rental or various arrangements in between, but will be run in harness with the company's rental chains. This is expected to produce considerable savings on the servicing, distribution and purchasing sides. Job losses of around 800 out of a total of 4,000 are likely. Rumbelows 450 high-street outlets and 41 out-of-town stores have about six per cent of the electrical retail market. The number of high-street shops is expected to be reduced to between 250 and 400 over the next two years.

SATELLITE TV

According to the *Financial Times* satellite TV monitor the number of dish installations in January declined substan-

tially, to some 70,000. December had been a particularly good month however. This could set BSKyB back a bit – it was expected that the venture would break even at the operational level (before interest charges) this month. News Corporation, which owns 50 per cent of BSKyB, hopes that it will show a profit by the end of the year.

BSkyB has issued a warning about buying the old BSB receiving systems and Squarials. It seems that Sky is determined to shut down the Marco Polo transmissions at the end of the year. While some retailers are clearing stocks of BSB equipment for as little as £12 others are thought to be charging unsuspecting customers anything up to £150.

Swift Television Publications (17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6AN – telephone/fax 0793 750 620) has introduced the Satmaster computer program, by D.J. Stephenson, as an aid for satellite TV installations. It's claimed to be suitable for both professionals and enthusiasts and requires the use of an IBM PC compatible with MS DOS 3.0 or higher. The program caters for just about every need from the installation of motorised systems to a printout of a full link-budget analysis for any satellite at any location anywhere in the world.

SERVICING "LEAD BODY"

A "lead body" for the domestic appliance and consumer electronics servicing industries has been set up to establish competence standards that will form the basis of National Vocational Qualifications (NVQs). The membership of the Electrical and Electronics Servicing Lead Body represents a wide cross-section of the servicing industry ranging from multinational manufacturers to small independent retailers/service agents. It includes all the major trade associations together with the relevant trade union. The main work of the body, writing the standards and producing the NVQs, is well under way. This will be followed by in-depth consultation with the industry as a whole. An ambitious target has been set – to have the first NVQs approved and ready for submission to the National Council for Vocational Qualifications for accreditation this autumn. Administration is being undertaken by the Electronics Examination Board, which has been involved with competence testing for the industry for over fifty years. Further details can be obtained from the EEB at Savoy Hill House, Savoy Hill, London WC2R 0BS (071 836 3357).

DEVELOPMENTS AT SHARP

Sharp and Apple Computer have been discussing a technology exchange that would enable Sharp to manufacture for the consumer electronics market multimedia products using Apple's computer technology such as Quicktime and its Macintosh user interface. As mentioned in the leader last month, Sharp has launched in Japan an HDTV receiver with a retail price of approximately £4,475, about a quarter of that of previous Japanese HDTV models. A survey carried out by Sharp indicates that up to sixteen per cent of Japanese households might be prepared to buy an HDTV receiver at this price.

VIDEO NEWS

Ferguson has announced four VCRs with built-in Video Plus programming systems. Model FV61LV is a budget machine at around £330; Model FV62LV at £360 is a four-head version; Model FV67HV at £430 includes a Nicam

decoder and hi-fi stereo sound; while top of the range Model FV68TX at £500 also has Startext and jog/shuttle dial.

Akai has announced that the Video Plus system is compatible with its current range of VCRs but not with those which are at least four generations old. Amongst the new products that Grundig will be launching at this year's Brown Goods Shows is a top of the range VCR, Model GV280, that incorporates a timebase corrector.

Philips has established a CD-I label with the US company Fathom Pictures for the issue of CD-I and Photo CD software. Leisure, sport and interactive entertainment titles will be included. The third international Multimedia and Conference on CD-I will be held in London on April 28-29th.

Commodore claims that the introduction of an Amiga CD-ROM drive will create a user base of 100,000 for its CDTV system, now named Amiga CDTV, in a short period of time. It has also announced that major software houses are backing the system with dual-format releases for the Amiga computer and CDTV systems.

PHOTO CD NEWS

Agfa-Gevaert is to license Photo CD technology from Kodak. It will use Photo CD as an additional source input for its Digital Print System, which enables photofinishers to produce prints from slides on regular colour negative paper. These prints are known as DigiPrints because the quality is improved by digital image enhancement systems. The system will make it easier to produce high-quality hard copy prints of Photo CD images.

Kodak demonstrated Photo CD imaging workstations at the Photo Marketing Association trade show in Las Vegas last February. The workstations will enable photofinishers to transfer 35mm film images on to compact discs. Kodak also demonstrated two Photo CD players. Model PCD870 will include a favourite picture selection system, a two times tele facility and panning effects. The PCD270 is a more basic version. The company also plans to launch a Photo CD jukebox that will store thousands of images. This will be aimed at professional users such as medical and photographic libraries.

DOLBY SURROUND SOUND AVAILABILITY

Toshiba point out that for the first time in the UK every film appearing in the annual top fifty video rental chart featured the enhanced sound performance provided by a Dolby Surround sound track. The company expects the demand for equipment featuring Dolby Surround sound to increase significantly since almost 4,000 films will have it by the end of 1992 and nearly every video software company in the UK will be branding its video sleeves with the Dolby Surround logo. The Toshiba CTV range currently includes three models with Nicam digital stereo and Dolby Surround sound. A hi-fi stereo VCR is required to obtain Dolby Surround sound when playing prerecorded cassettes.

NEW PHILIPS TV CHIPS

Details of several interesting new TV chips have been released by Philips Semiconductors. There are three teletext decoder chips that combine the video processing and the teletext decoding functions. The SAA5244P/A has an on-chip page memory, making it a genuine single-chip teletext decoder. The SAA5246P/E is for use with an

external SRAM to provide a four- or eight-page memory. The SAA5247P/B has an on-chip memory that stores a single page, extension arrangements for Fasttext and in addition a background memory controller for four external DRAMs that can be rapidly scanned on each page request, giving near-instantaneous (200mS maximum) access to up to 512 pages. A new Nicam decoder chip, type SAA7282, replaces several chips in previous Philips designs, providing a two-chip decoder in conjunction with the established TDA8732 DQPSK demodulator chip.

UPCONVERTER

TW Electronics, Kennet Building, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks RG15 9UJ (0635 253 706, fax 0635 254 038) has introduced at only £15 a v.h.f./u.h.f. upconverter that enables a standard u.h.f. UK TV set to tune across the v.h.f. bands. Useful for DXing and for travellers to Continental Europe and Ireland. Installation is simple and the unit can be used with potentiometer or sweep-tuned TV sets.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Mauritron Technical Services, 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire OX9 4QY (0844 51 694, fax 0844 52 554) has published a revised and updated edition of its Video Recorder and Camcorder Equivalents listing. Price is £5, order code MTP143. It's a very helpful item to have. Mauritron has a great deal more on offer: a catalogue is available under order code NC7.

ElectroValue's 1992 catalogue is now available from the company at 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB (0784 433 603, fax 0784 435 216). It lists a wide range of components, accessories, test equipment etc.

Two new British Standards have been published. BS7429:1991 at £38 is a specification for television receivers and monitors for use in education and training. BS7536:1991 at £59 is a specification for the domestic digital bus (D2B) system. Prices are considerably less for members of the BSI. Copies can be obtained from BSI Sales, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LE (0908 220 022, fax 0908 320 856).

Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd., Linacre House, Jordan Hill, Oxford OX2 8DP has published at £10.95 a second edition of *Newnes Audio and Hi-Fi Engineer's Pocket Book* by Vivian Capel. It contains a great deal of reference data and general technical information on audio technology.

NOW AVAILABLE

Cirkit now stock the recently introduced Toko prewound balun transformers. There are three basic configurations, double balanced mixer, distributor and directional coupler, all wound with bifilar wire. The core material is chosen for wideband applications, typically 6-600MHz, with individual examples up to 1.3GHz. Each type is available in a range of turns ratios. For details apply to Cirkit Distribution Ltd., Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ (0992 444 111 for sales, 0992 441 306 for enquiries, fax 0992 464 457).

The Naohm EP737 panoramic field strength meter, covering the v.h.f./u.h.f., satellite and cable TV bands plus f.m. radio, is available from Satellite Solutions, Unit 35, Quarry Park Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 1QB (0604 670 900).

VCR Clinic

*Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE,
Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, John Edwards
and R.J. Avis, AMIEIE*

Philips VR6462

There were E-E signals but when play or the test pattern was selected there was no output from the modulator. The +12b supply was disappearing – check it at R3160. By disconnecting PCBs I was able to establish that the fault was on the P302 signals panel where C2329 (220 μ F, 16V) was short-circuit. **P.B.**

Philips VR6180

This machine had a deck problem: when a cassette was inserted the deck couldn't find the stop position. The cassette would go in, the deck would start to lace up, then it would eject the cassette and switch off. Inspection showed that the cassette-down switch COD3 was working correctly. Deck state is also sensed by switch COD2 however – the one at the back by the threading motor. This one was sticking in the closed position. So it was just a question of fitting a new micro switch. **P.B.**

Philips VR6468

There was a buzzing noise on the sound while a hot smell came from the inside. The hot smell was coming from Tr7108, which is one of the drum motor drive transistors. A check on this transistor's drive waveform (HMC2) showed that there was an oscillation on it. Replacing Tr7108 and its driver transistor Tr7107 made no difference, in fact the oscillation appeared to be coming from the P8051-C21D4 chip. A replacement cured the problem. **P.B.**

Grundig VS510

There was no teletext – when this mode was selected the page number appeared but there was no clock while the no teletext active message was present at the bottom of the screen. Tests around the SAA5231 chip on the DOS/TEXT board showed that there was no video input at pin 27. The BC848 transistor CT1655 was open-circuit. **P.B.**

Philips VR6490

This machine kept stopping in play. The reel rotation signal was intermittent, though the reel was turning all right. On investigation we found that the ribbon cable to deck plug P1504 wasn't clamped into the connector. A press on the locking bar was all that was required. **P.B.**

Philips VR6460

This machine was dead – no clock, no deck activity, nothing. The AT supplies were present but there was no activity on the I2C bus data line. It was shorted to chassis (47 Ω), but the short cleared when the keyboard was unplugged. A new TMS3763ANL28 chip was required. **P.B.**

Philips VR6462

The ticket said that the complaint was no sound – also that the machine had been to another repairer. Playback sound

was o.k. but the E-to-E sound was weak with buzzing. A look at the sound subpanel showed that there had been a lot of soldering activity – also a new 5.5MHz sound filter had been fitted! Fitting the correct 6MHz type cut down the buzz while a tweak on coil S5 brought back the sound. Someone hadn't read the small print on the diagram – 6MHz for /05, i.e. for 6MHz UK use. **P.B.**

JVC HRD520

The half-loading mechanism in this machine enables the counter and index functions to work in the fast-forward and rewind modes when the tape isn't wrapped around the drum. This machine's owner insisted that it sometimes failed to count in the fast tape transport modes. We found that the counting worked perfectly if fast forward or rewind was entered from stop after play, but if fast forward or rewind was selected immediately after tape insertion the guide pole failed to pull out a tape loop and there was no count. The mode switch was responsible. Since we had none in stock we dismantled and cleaned the original one, which had tiny black spots on its stator contact bars. **E.T.**

JVC HRD580

This machine's recordings were marred by horizontal black flashes across the screen – the sort of interference you get from a latched aerial plug or an intermittent tuner. The effect could be seen on the E-to-E pictures. Some heating and freezing on i.f. panel 07 revealed that one end of R38, the demodulated video feed, was dry-jointed. **E.T.**

Sanyo VTC5150

This old Betamax machine led me a dance. Whichever mode was selected it would stop after a few moments. Since the machine would sit there happily in the pause mode the reel sensor system was clearly implicated. There were pulses from the reel sensor optocoupler in the other modes. These pulses were being amplified sufficiently by Q3012 to keep the tape counter working but not sufficiently for the microcontroller chip IC3001. The optocoupler's output pulses were of low amplitude because the LED and photodiode beneath the take-up reel were thick with dust. A good blow-through cured the problem. Shades of Test Case 335! **E.T.**

Sanyo VHR4350

If eject is sometimes accompanied by tape looping, with consequent tape damage, remove the bottom cover and take a look at the reel drive system. There's a "switched clutch" that slides up and down the gear shaft between the spools. On several occasions we've found the clutch to be tight on the shaft. **E.T.**

Sharp VC383

This machine wouldn't record in colour. Presented with a tape recorded elsewhere it would play this back with perfectly acceptable colour, which seemed to eliminate all the colour circuitry that's common to record and playback.

One of the exonerated components was the 5.06MHz chroma filter FL503 between the sub- and main colour signal converters though it had, maybe because of an internal open-circuit, become very lossy. The manual provides few clues to the colour-under subcarrier signal levels. The main one is the chroma record current which was found to be about 6dB down. The cause of the trouble was the HA1178NT chip. **E.T.**

Samsung SI1240

We've had the same fault with two brand new SI1240s. The symptom is that the machine performs no functions and switches off after a few seconds, perhaps with the cassette-in symbol showing even when the FL cradle is empty. The cause of the trouble is failure of the KA8301 loading-motor drive chip. An equivalent is the more common BA6209. **E.T.**

Sony SLV474

This machine has digital video circuitry to produce picture-in-picture displays and a useful edit monitor screen that shows as small inset pictures the incoming video signal and the last off-tape image when going from play pause to record pause. The user employs this latter facility when copying from a camcorder, and the fault on this machine was particularly important to him. The fault symptom was as follows. In the edit monitor or picture-in-picture mode the inset display would be very dark at first. It would then lighten slowly until it was almost whited out.

Before being fed to pins 8, 7 and 6 respectively of the AD converter chip IC108 the video signal is split into its Y, R - Y and B - Y components. The chip also has a black-level clamp that operates prior to AD conversion, the clamp pulses being fed in at pin 15. The video signals, in component form, are fed into the chip via 1µF capacitors, so the d.c. voltages at the input pins must come from within the chip. The voltages at the two colour-difference signal input pins were correct at 3.4V. At the Y input pin 8 however the d.c. voltage fell dramatically when the high-impedance voltmeter was connected. As a result the digitised picture became very dark. Because of a fault within the chip the black level at this input wasn't being clamped. **I.B.**

Ferguson FV41

After playing back for a couple of hours a chroma fault would appear. The symptoms were as follows: on the left-hand side of the screen the colour remained correct but farther across to the right its phase changed, e.g. blue changed to orange. The fault would clear if the tape was stopped and then re-started or the cue and review functions were used. As the conditions around the chroma signal processing chip IC08 were correct we decided to swap it with one in another machine. The fault moved with the chip, proving that the latter was defective. **I.B.**

Panasonic NV-MS90

The reported fault was of a dark or no picture from the camera section of this camcorder. What was happening was that the luminance disappeared after a few minutes' use. When we dismantled the machine we found that the slightest pressure applied to the process PCB made the fault come and go. Checks showed that the luminance signal was always present at pin 7 of IC306, which is an

output to switching and one-line delay circuitry: when the fault was present the signal at pin 24, where it should return after the switching and delay operations, was missing. The cause of the problem was within the subpanel delay chip IC302 - the input at pin 11 was always present but the output at pin 22 disappeared in the fault condition. **I.B.**

Mitsubishi HS306

If the machine stops intermittently during play or record check IC5A4 - it's mounted on the metal bracket along the front. **R.J.A.**

Hitachi VTM622

This fairly new machine had no servo pulses on record only, being o.k. with prerecorded tapes. The cure was simply to clean the audio/control head. I wonder if this is going to become a problem, as with the VT410 series? **R.J.A.**

Hitachi VT120

When a tape was inserted this machine would sometimes load it very slowly half way then just sit there and switch off, leaving the tape half laced. On one occasion the machine accepted the tape normally then switched off, again without ejecting the cassette. Suspecting a faulty loading motor, we applied an external 9V supply to its terminals. The carriage operated normally. As the M54649L carriage motor/loading chip IC902 has given trouble in the past we checked the voltages here while trying to load a tape. There was only 2-3V across the motor, measured at pin 10, so we checked the 12V supply at pin 9. This dropped to 2V when the chip was asked to drive the motor. As replacing the chip made no difference attention was turned to the source of the 12V supply, at pin 7 of the STK5471 regulator chip. A new chip restored normal operation. **J.E.**

Amstrad VCR4700

After about an hour in either the play or record mode this machine would give a quiet "squeak" then unlace and switch off. Using a dummy cassette we saw that the take-up spool carrier faltered and stopped: the capstan, belt and clutch drive wheel rotated normally until the system control went into the stop mode due to absence of the reel pulses. Fitting the clutch modification kit provided the cure. It's common for the clutch unit to be responsible for tape creasing: I'd not seen one seize before. **J.E.**

Saisho VR705

The deck functions operated normally but there was no E-E or tape playback signal. The switched 9V supply was missing. It's produced by Q507 (2SD1266) which had 20V at its collector. Fitting a new transistor cured the problem. **J.E.**

Matsui VX755A/Saisho VR3600

This machine wouldn't accept a tape. The standby indicator was on and the clock display was normal. When an attempt was made to insert a tape the standby indicator went off and the machine shut down. The cause of the fault was traced to the supply end sensor on the carriage. **J.E.**

Obituary: Shizuo Takano, father of VHS

Shizuo Takano, known in the video industry as the father of VHS, died on Sunday January 19th. He was the man who sold JVC's VHS format to the world: legend has it that Takano toured the globe with a trunk full of VHS equipment, stopping at major electronics companies in an effort to gain support. The strategy worked, and VHS has long been the de facto world standard home video system.

Shizuo Takano was born in the Aichi Prefecture in 1923. He graduated from Hamamatsu Technical College in 1943, specialising in precision equipment. After a two-year spell in the navy he joined JVC in 1946, where he stayed for over 36 years. In 1955 he was a member of JVC's Video Development Team, which was headed by Kenjiro Takayanagi who was one of the founding fathers of television. The team's aim was to develop a VTR for the professional and broadcasting markets, but they were beaten by the Ampex Quadruplex system which was launched in 1956.

The JVC team subsequently developed, in 1959, the KV1. It was the world's first two-head, helical-scan VTR. They tried selling it to broadcasters, but by then the quadruplex recorder had become well established. During the Sixties video companies around the world began work on three-quarter inch video formats for the broadcast, industrial and educational markets. In 1969 Sony, JVC and Matsushita (parent company of JVC, Panasonic and Technics) joined forces to establish the U-Matic format, which was launched in 1971 and soon became the broadcasting standard.

The companies then turned their sights towards the nascent home video market. Sony began working on its Betamax system, Matsushita on a format known as VX and JVC on VHS. Takano became chief of JVC's Video

Product Division in 1970, while the company's home video development team was headed by Yuma Shiraishi. It's hard to believe this now, but VHS was almost killed off before the first prototype VCR was even developed. JVC executives decided that home video wasn't going to be a big market after all. They reduced Shiraishi's team from ninety to ten and scrapped the budget. But thanks to the belief and support of Takayanagi and Takano, the home video team was able to work on in secret.

Konosuke Matsushita, then Matsushita's chairman, was shown the first VHS prototype and liked it so much that he decided to back VHS in preference to his own company's VX system. In 1974 Takano and JVC's home video team were invited to view Sony's prototype Betamax VCR and were asked to support the format. JVC declined and the video format war began. Sony gained the support of Sanyo and Toshiba, but JVC received backing from Matsushita, Hitachi, Sharp and Mitsubishi. Even so in the middle of 1976 the Japanese Ministry of Trade and Industry tried to persuade JVC to drop VHS and support Betamax. Once more the invitation was declined.

The first VHS VCR was launched on September 9th, 1976 at the Okura Hotel in Tokyo. Sales began well, but dropped sharply in 1977. A panicky sales team begged Takano to cut the prices. Furious at this suggestion, Takano threatened to add features and up the price instead. He then set out on his world sales tour. What won over the companies he visited was Takano's willingness to show VHS prototypes, discuss future VHS developments and offer to grant VHS licences to companies that wanted to make their own VCRs. He also offered badge engineered VCRs to companies that didn't wish to invest in the production technology. Takano's marketing strategy was superb – his methods are today studied in business school classes around the world.

In 1974 Takano became general manager of JVC's Video Products Division. He was appointed Director in 1976 and became Managing Director in 1980, while remaining general manager of the Video Products Division. He was appointed Senior Managing Director in 1983, Vice President in 1986 and Auditor in 1990.

I met Takano on my first ever visit to Japan, in 1988. I hadn't been in journalism long and was somewhat apprehensive. Takano's official JVC photograph had led me to expect a somewhat stern and reserved man, but I couldn't have been more wrong. What I found was an extremely open and warm person, with a great sense of humour. Takano made me feel very welcome. After a busy day of briefings and factory tours the press group joined Takano at a restaurant where there was much drinking and joking.

Takano died of a respiratory ailment at 2.43 a.m. The wake was held on the following day, January 20th, the funeral service being held on the 21st. Over two thousand people paid their respects. Takano is survived by a wife and two children. His legacy will live on through the hundreds of millions of VHS recorders in homes across the world.

In closing I'd like to thank Shuji Kurita, Deputy General Manager of JVC's Japan Public Relations Department, for providing me with many biographical details.



Shizuo Takano

G. Cole

Letters

HD AND WIDESCREEN TV

In the January leader article you suggest that to drop MAC and go for a digital alternative, the next generation, would be to put HDTV in Europe back several years. I don't think that this is really the point. The factors that are holding up the introduction of broadcast HDTV services have much less to do with wrangling over transmission standards than with the state of the art in display devices. As the chairman of Sony Broadcast said recently, HDTV "is not about the number of lines or the aspect ratio but is all about sitting close to large screens". HDTV pictures that are displayed on screens similar in size to those now used for 625-line pictures don't look sufficiently different from present day TV pictures to justify a very significantly higher price tag.

At the moment, large screens mean big, expensive c.r.t.s that are no basis for a mass market product. If ordinary members of the viewing public can't afford sets fitted with these bulky and expensive devices, or don't want to accommodate them in their homes, then HDTV is a dead duck regardless of how little bandwidth the signals can be squeezed into.

By the time that we get large, flat "hang-on-the-wall" screens of performance adequate for HDTV and at an affordable price, which means at least another ten years, HD-MAC will look as antiquated technologically as PAL does now. I believe that we should leave the choice of an HDTV transmission standard open until advances in display technology make domestic HDTV receivers viable and only then select the best transmission format from those available at the time, which will almost certainly mean a digital system.

In the same issue John Dagg argues that the aspect ratio for HDTV should be wider than 16:9. I feel that this is a related issue. Very wide (greater than 2:1) pictures look wonderful on really big screens but look just silly on a small screen. Hence the dislike for the "letterbox" format for showing Cinemascope films on TV. Perhaps we should leave the choice of aspect ratio open as well.

Incidentally, Mr. Dagg is incorrect in saying that "almost every film made since 1952 has been made in Cinemascope/Panavision format. In fact only about twenty per cent of cinema features made in this period have used this format. The majority are shot "unsqueezed" with an aspect ratio of between 4:3 and 5:3. When they are shown in the cinema the top and bottom are cropped to provide a picture of between 1.66:1 (5:3) and 1.85:1 (5.55:3) aspect ratio. When shown on TV or transferred to video cassettes additional picture information above and below that shown in the cinema can often be seen. This sometimes results in microphone booms, lighting cables etc. making an unscheduled appearance!

*David Looser,
Ipswich.*

WHAT A LIFE!

After reading Donald Bullock's reports over the last few months I can't see how he makes a reasonable living at the rates he charges. An example of this is the dead Fidelity CTV140 mentioned in the February issue. A realistic charge for this would have been something like £20-£30 labour plus £10 parts plus VAT. If Donald made his

customers wait several days for the repair they would be more likely to pay a sensible figure.

Let's have some examples on this page of what other dealers think the minimum charges should be, e.g. VCR minimum £20-£30, TV minimum £20-£25, Camcorder minimum £35.

*John Read,
Watford, Herts.*

Perhaps like myself Donald Bullock bought several hundred BY127s from a well-known Midlands supplier a while ago when they were on special offer. But position D508 in the Matsui 1440A is not the place to dispose of them. The diode used here is of the zener type, its purpose being to conduct in the event of the h.t. voltage rising to an excessive figure due to a fault condition, thus protecting the line output stage and the remainder of the receiver. Some models from ITT and other manufacturers use a similar arrangement. Incidentally I don't know why they bother to put a fuse in the Matsui sets: R501 does the job admirably and F501 rarely blows! But keep the good work up Donald, I really look forward to your column.

*Derek Farler,
Keynsham, Bristol.*

A WARNING

Part of my business is the sale of good and reliable colour sets with a guarantee. I've found the best sets to be the ITT ones fitted with the German made Pico chassis. But one drawback is the line output transformer, which develops a fault that the super chopper power supply circuit is able to handle without blowing up.

Recently another well known wholesaler has started to supply the line output transformer at a much cheaper price than the manufacturer. So I bought a couple. One was needed urgently for an under-guarantee breakdown. I fitted the transformer, which dropped into place correctly, then switched the set on. The tube's heaters were brighter than a 100W bulb. Then, though I switched off immediately, a puff of smoke came from the c.r.t.'s base panel. On investigation I found that the c.r.t. had gone short-circuit between its first anode, cathode and focus electrodes. I'd the wrong LOPT of course, but was assured that I had the correct one. A few words with the supplier produced a return authorisation, but they've credited me with just the transformer. So I've lost the cost of the set and a replacement c.r.t.

*Hugh MacMullen,
Newquay, Cornwall.*

MARCO POLO RECEPTION

Since BSkyB has undertaken to continue its Marco Polo transmissions until at least the end of 1992, there has been renewed interest in BSB receivers of late. BSB receivers and dishes are available from surplus dealers at very reasonable prices, and will provide Sky One, Sky News and Sky Sports all free of charge. In addition two film channels are available on subscription. Many people may feel that it would be worth buying a system for use this year. In fact the increasing number of Marco Polo installations could perhaps induce BSkyB to continue, and perhaps one day to expand, its services from this satellite. We can but hope, especially as the future of HDTV in Europe is linked to the success of D-MAC.

I picked up a Philips STU902 receiver and a Marconi Squarial for just £50. Installation was a simple matter of

setting up the declination, using the supplied template, mounting the bracket on a suitable wall (tricky in my case as there is no clear view of the Southern sky anywhere, so I fitted it as best I could to a garden wall) and then pointing the boom to the compass direction given in the instructions. As my compass took objection to being close to the LNB that I'd already assembled, I put a plumb line on each end of the boom and used these for alignment with the compass some inches below the dish. Cable and F connectors were easily obtained locally and, when fitted, the signal strength was found to be maximum first time. In fact I found that the dish is remarkably tolerant of direction error and obstructions.

A call to BSKyB immediately had the system authorised, the whole job taking less than two hours. Not only have I obtained some extra channels to watch (perhaps not exactly the best programming though) but in addition I've learnt something about satellite TV reception. Perhaps the experience alone makes it all worthwhile, and even if the service does come to an end in December the equipment will have a certain scrap value. If

you want to play with satellite TV cheaply, this is the way to do it.

*Colin McCormick,
Plymouth, Devon.*

HELP WANTED

Can anyone supply any of the following: a tuning/timer preset door (front right) for the Saisho VR805 VCR; (2) a circuit diagram for the Pye T175 monochrome portable; (3) a circuit diagram for the Decca/Korting 82514 pattern generator? N. Brown, 27 Devonshire Park, Bideford, N. Devon EX39 5HZ (0237 479 732, evenings).

Can anyone supply h.t. transformers for a Philips T190 12in. monochrome portable and a Network NW1202 12in. monochrome portable? Michael J. Ladd, Ty'r Gwynt, Mountain Road, Pembrey, Dyfed SA16 0BX (055 464 418).

Could anyone supply me with some octal valve screening cans and nats if possible, also 6K8, 6Q7 and 6K7 valves? These are required for restoration work. Ken Jones, G3PS2, 24 Station Road, Okehampton, Devon EX20 1EA (083 753 021).

Can anyone sell me a Fisher FVH-P722 VCR for use for spares? B.D. Whellams, 17 Highbury Terrace, Halstead, Essex CO9 2EB (0787 477 368).

Can anyone supply a Sanyo luminance delay line, type L7127, as used in the TJ series chassis (Models CTP5101 etc.)? Roger Burchett, 12 Ormonde Road, Hythe, Kent CT21 6DN (0303 267 969).

Can anyone supply surplus, secondhand, complete or in part remote control adaptor kits for the Philips Model VR2020/22 VCR (V2000 format)? David Avery, 28 Gwydr Crescent, Uplands, Swansea (0792 475 904).

Can anyone supply an X and Y timebase for the Philips 7122-701-61012, EBMH1GRGT oscilloscope, or a 25-pin modem to plug in? I have the X and Y amplifiers. S. Orbell, 39 St. Andrews Road, Gorleston, Gt. Yarmouth NR31 6LT.

Can anyone supply details of the manufacturer and model number of the radiocassette marketed by Dixons as their Prinzsound CTA650? I cannot obtain a service sheet without this information. E.G. Kempshall, 109 Portland Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 5DP.

I feel that I must write to acknowledge the kind and overwhelming response I received to my plea for help in the February issue. It's nice to know that in these difficult times such a large number of people in the trade are prepared to spend money and time for no reward to help others. It has certainly revived my faith in the trade.

*Philip Pick, Sight and Sound,
Caythorpe, Lincs.*

VCR PATTERN PARTS

There's been debate in these pages in the past over the pros and cons of mechanical pattern parts for VCRs. I prefer to fit genuine originals but on occasions when parts are obsolete, out of stock or there's a large price differential I offer the customer the choice. It's my policy never to fit pattern parts without the customer being aware of the situation. Some pattern parts can be a bonus to the

PHOTOSTATS SERVICE

Newer readers may have missed important servicing features published in *Television* over the past few years. We have therefore started a photostat service to make this information readily available. Photostats of the following servicing features, listed in alphabetical order, can be supplied at the prices shown. Please send requests to: Television Editorial Department, Room L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Cheques/POs should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd. There are two standard prices, see below.

Feature	Price
B and O L/LK2500/2800 chassis	A
Decca 80/100 chassis	A
Decca 120/130 chassis	A
Ferguson FV31R VCR	A
Ferguson TX10 chassis	A
Ferguson TX100 chassis	A
Finlux 1000 series chassis	A
Fisher FVH-P520 VCR	A
Mitsubishi CT2227	A
Mitsubishi Euro-4 chassis	A
Mitsubishi HS304 VCR	A
Panasonic D1 VCR deck	A
Panasonic G VCR deck	B
Panasonic NV333/366 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV370/830/850 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV730 VCR	A
Panasonic NV777/788 VCRs	A
Panasonic NV2000/2010/3000 VCRs	A
Panasonic U3 chassis	A
Panasonic U4 chassis	A
Panasonic U5 chassis	A
Salora F chassis	A
Salora G and H chassis	B
Salora J chassis	A
Salora K and L chassis	B
Sanyo CTP7130/1/2	A
Sony KV2252/2256/2752/2762	B

Prices, A = £2.50, B = £3.50.

user – MCES video heads for example provide quality equal to the originals, longevity of life that's often better and a twelve-month guarantee. But other pattern heads are not so good. We had a Panasonic NV333 in recently whose heads had been replaced by that famous dealer A.N. Other with a pattern version. Its owner complained that the quality had never been up to much but that now, some five months later, the picture was unbearable. It was, too: there was severe picture pulling, over-saturated chroma and peak white overshoot. It took me a little while to discover that the new heads were the cause because the symptoms were not consistent with normal head failure, and after all they had been fitted only recently. The owner was a little upset and scrapped the machine.

One practice that annoys me is when spares wholesalers supply pattern parts which are not listed as such in their catalogues. This is particularly annoying when the supplier in question is an "authorised distributor" and the order codes are for the genuine part. Here are two recent examples.

The first concerned a Mitsubishi HS307 that needed a new pinch roller. We ordered the part from a supplier that had previously sent us genuine Mitsubishi parts without any problems, using the same order code group as before, but an anonymous one arrived in a bag. Its centre bearing was made extensively of plastic instead of the original bronze. When the pinch roller was placed on the shaft it spun for approximately one turn then stopped, whereas the original type would carry on spinning for countless times. I fitted it, along with a new audio-control head, and aligned the unit. On making a test recording I found that the sound level varied. The alignment was checked and found to be

o.k. Refitting the original roller cured the problem, but not before much head-scratching. An original type was then obtained from Mitsubishi. The second case was an Alba machine that suffered from severe tape riding, with consequent edge damage, after fitting a new pinch roller. This roller was again not of the same type as the original, and furthermore had another manufacturer's name on the bag.

I could go on giving such examples. How many readers suffered a couple of years ago with those pattern 3V35 idlers that were too small? Wholesalers should take greater care over what they supply, and should be accountable for the losses that occur when headaches such as these arise. I feel that the problem doesn't show up as much as it should because many engineers are not too fussy when working on VCR mechanics – torques aren't checked, lubrication isn't carried out, nor is tape path alignment when new heads are fitted. If the sound level varies slightly following a repair they don't worry. I've seen completed repairs where new heads have been fitted in high specification machines that previously gave perfect still pictures and noiseless slow-motion, but because alignment has not been carried out they no longer do despite the new heads! Also machines where no servo alignment has been carried out following drum replacement, with the result that the switching point obscures the bottom inch of the picture. For some inexplicable reason if the cowboys muck up a repair the owner will come to me to sort it out and will pay, but if the machine goes dead six months after I've cleaned the heads the owner comes back to me demanding a free repair!

*Nick Beer,
Bideford, N. Devon.*

Microcomputer Notes

Commodore C64

After reading about Mr. Matthews' problems with one of these microcomputers (February issue, page 257) I thought that some comments on my own experiences with them might be of help. To recap, the problem reported by Mr. Matthews was a blank screen but no other results, the cause being failure of one of the regulators in the potted power supply.

In one case I cut down the potting on the transformer as far as possible in order to expose the lead-out wires for the mains input and the 9V secondary. I ignored the 5V secondary as I don't trust the regulator used here. Instead, a good-quality switch-mode power supply was used to provide the 5V output. The unit to hand happened to be a 180W Gould unit. Obviously this power isn't required but, being an efficient power supply, the unit draws only sufficient current from the mains supply to provide 5.2V across its output terminals, and maintains this output with impressive accuracy over a load current range of zero to more than 30A.

The second repair along these lines was for a friend who wanted the system up and running to keep his children out of mischief. As a 9V transformer was on this occasion ready to hand no attempt was made to hack the old power supply apart, though the original power lead came in handy. The switch-mode power supply I used this time came from the monitor unit of a professional system that had been scrapped. The option now exists to provide -5V, -12V and +12V rails as well as the standard +5V and 9V a.c. supplies should these be required by another unit.

The biggest advantage of computer type switch-mode power supplies is that when they fail, which appears to be rare in comparison with three-terminal linear regulators, they usually cease to function and cut off the outputs. This is much preferable to a series element going short-circuit and dumping the unregulated secondary voltage on to the 5V output.

If a linear regulator is retained, a precaution I consider to be well worthwhile is to add a crowbar thyristor. Simply connect the thyristor between the 5V rail and chassis. Use a low-value resistor and capacitor from the gate to chassis. A simple transistor and potentiometer as a "variable zener" connected from the 5V line to the thyristor's gate allows precise setting of the trip voltage. This arrangement saves a fortune in expensive house-coded LSI chips.

I. Field

Amstrad PCW9512 Printer

This printer produced consistently faint printing and was much quieter than usual. A telephone enquiry to Amstrad produced the answer "replace the hammer armature". This is plastic with a ferrous insert, and can develop cracks. Like Donald Bullock, when I did this the result was that the printer ceased to produce any impression at all.

According to the gentleman on the phone, there should be a 2.4V pulse at the hammer current test connector. As this was the case I concluded that the fault was a mechanical one. I'd been warned that the position setting of the hammer electromagnet is very critical. The fixing screws were very hard to undo. Once they were loose the magnet could be repositioned and resecured, using Loctite on all the screws. Doing this provided a complete cure.

P.S. Wallis, G3YJI

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Steve Cannon, L.V. Cooper, Graham Rees, Liz Hopkins, John Edwards, Ed Rowland, Mick Dutton, Eugene Trundle, Michael Dranfield and Denis Foley

Panasonic TC1785

This set came in dead and quick checks showed that no voltages were being generated by the power supply. In the circumstances it's a good idea with these sets to remove Q806, the standby switch transistor, then wind the set up via the variac. This time the set started up, with all the voltages correct. Q806 was then checked and found to be open-circuit. A new 2SA683 transistor put matters right.

S.C.

Hitachi CPT2658/Salora L Chassis

The symptoms were severe herringbone patterning, both with off-air and scart input signals, striations down the side of the picture and both the line phase and frequency were wrong. In cases like this it's usually a good idea to tie the faults down to one part of the chassis. But it was a bit difficult here because separate faults seemed to be present in the i.f./video, line oscillator and line output departments. The only thing in common of course is the 12V supply. A check was made for ripple but none could be detected. We decided to replace CB616, the 1,000 μ F reservoir capacitor for the 17V supply that feeds the 12V regulator, and as if by magic all the symptoms cleared. S.C.

Hitachi G8Q Chassis

This set was dead – no surprise here. Praying that the mains fuse hadn't been blasted, we removed the back. Thankfully the fuse was o.k., so a full power supply rebuild wouldn't be necessary. As the h.t. was present and correct we checked the supply to the timebase generator chip IC701. The 12V supply was present but line drive wasn't being generated. A check was then made on the standby line from the microcomputer panel. The voltage here is normally between 8-12V when the set is running, 0V in standby. It was found to be 3.5V. This led us to suspect a fault on the microcomputer panel, and sure enough when the standby line was disconnected the set started up. Before condemning the microcomputer chip we decided to check a few other components. This proved to be a fruitful approach as the 1N4148 diode D1504 in the standby circuit was faulty. S.C.

Philips 2A Chassis

The h.t. and e.h.t. came up for an instant at switch on, then the main h.t. decayed to a steady 30V with the other secondary power supply voltages low. It seemed certain that the cause of the trouble was in the line output stage because disconnecting the feed to the line output transformer brought all the supply lines back up. Checks showed that the output transistor, the EW modulator diodes, the secondary rectifiers fed from the transformer and the tuning capacitors were all o.k. The only thing left was the transformer. A new one restored normal operation. S.C.

Panasonic TX25W2 (Alpha 3 Chassis)

In our experience this very new chassis is not one of Panasonic's better ideas – the failure rate has been far too

high. The first fault with this particular set was that R555, the fusible safety resistor in the h.t. feed to the line output stage, was open-circuit. When it was replaced, the set was in a shut-down condition. A check showed that the line output transistor was o.k., but it seemed clear that something was wrong in the line output stage. We checked the EW modulator diodes as these can cause the same symptoms. Not this time however. So we began to suspect the line output transformer, a common cause of failure with modern sets. But this set had just been unboxed. It couldn't be faulty, could it? It was though. S.C.

Grundig CUC2400 Chassis

This set wouldn't come out of standby when the mains on/off switch was used. The circuit indicated that the power supply earth was not isolated from the main chassis earth. This was not true of the set we had. I eventually found the usual network that connects the two earth rails, i.e. the 4.7M Ω resistor and its associated parallel capacitor. A check on the resistor showed that it was open-circuit, a replacement restoring normal operation of the on/off switch. The offending resistor is located near the front of the panel, on the right-hand side very close to the right-hand chassis rail. I forgot to make a note of its circuit reference number, but as it's not shown in the circuit diagram we used it probably wouldn't be much help anyway. L.V.C.

Samsung CI3312Z

The complaint was of lack of height. The obvious thing to do was to check the d.c. voltages around the field output chip, IC901. These were all o.k., but a new chip was tried in case. This made no difference so I moved back to the TDA8305 chip IC101. The d.c. voltage at the ramp generator pin 2 was found to be low. Replacing R302 cured the problem. It had risen in value from 470k Ω to about 1.5M Ω . G.R.

Rediffusion Mk 4 Chassis

This set was dead with the start-up resistor 4R2 getting very hot. A check on the start supply showed that it was correct at 14.5V, and no shorts could be found on the secondary side of the chopper transformer. A scope check at pin 15 of the TDA1060 chopper control chip showed that the drive output was at only about 0.1V peak-to-peak – the manual gives the correct amplitude as being 0.4V peak-to-peak. So we checked the supply voltage again: the reading was still 14.5V. When the supply was scoped however we found that a 60V peak-to-peak ripple was present on it. A check on 4C6 (1,000 μ F) showed that it had dried up, a replacement restoring the set to life. M.Dr.

Hitachi CPT1646R

The report with this set said that it was dead. When we switched it on the e.h.t. rustled up then very quickly died away. An LM317T three-terminal adjustable regulator is used in this chassis, with a large bypass resistor. A check

on the LM317T showed that all pins were at about 150V. We tried powering the set via a variac and found that at about 70 per cent of the full mains input everything worked all right. So no other damage had been done. A new LM317T was tried, on the assumption that the original one was short-circuit, but the fault condition remained the same. As the voltage at the adjustment pin couldn't be reduced using the set-h.t. control, the cause of the fault was likely to be in this area. Tracing back from the adjustment pin brought us to two resistors, R907 (56k Ω) and R908 (22k Ω). R908 turned out to be open-circuit.

M.Dr.

Philips 2A Chassis

This set was dead with a very black mains fuse. The obvious things to check were the chopper transistor and the mains bridge rectifier diodes. They were all o.k. In a situation like this, where no obvious short can be found, I usually remove the degaussing thermistor and try again – this device can be responsible for violent fuse blowing. With the thermistor out the set remained dead, but this time the mains fuse remained intact. I then spotted a small blue capacitor, C2664 (1.5nF), with a split down the side. It turned out to be open-circuit. So did the associated BYD33J diode D6664. With replacements fitted the set remained dead. Checks showed that there was no output from the mains bridge rectifier – and no a.c. input either! Study of the circuit diagram soon showed what had happened – Philips dealers will be aware of this. I'd left the degaussing thermistor out, intending to replace it after finding the cause of the fault. In this chassis the thermistor is in series with the incoming mains feed to the bridge rectifier, acting as a surge limiter as well. Replacing this item restored the set to full working order.

M.Dr.

Fidelity ZX3000 Chassis

There was a green cast on the picture, as if the tube had a slight heater-cathode leak. A check on the tube showed that it was o.k., so attention was turned to the RGB output stages on the c.r.t. base panel. Comparison voltage checks in the green and red stages brought us to TR10's base bias resistor R214 which had risen in value from 100k Ω to 150k Ω . A replacement restored correct colour.

M.Dr.

Amstrad CTV2000

This set had top field foldover. I'd had this fault before, so I went straight for C720 (4.7 μ F, 160V) which decouples Q702's collector. As the set is now about nine years old we replaced C718 and C739 as well for good measure.

M.Dr.

Hinari CT4

This set was dead and on inspection we found that a small hole had been burnt in the PCB around one leg of L406. Further investigation brought us to R406 (680 Ω) which was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation.

L.H.

Triumph CTV8000

We get quite a few of these Currys own brand sets in. Just when we think we've got it all sussed out along comes one like this. It was dead and on opening it up we found that there was a hairline crack on the bottom panel. Bridging it brought back a lot of voltages but nothing else. After

disconnecting the final anode cap and finding only a weak spark we looked more closely at the tube base. A do-it-yourselfer had had a go and had put the tube base back upside down!

L.H.

Huanyu 37C-2

The problem with this set was line collapse. It was caused by dry-joints on transformer T782 in the scan circuit.

L.H.

Matsui 2160/Saisho FST210R

There was a small, pulsating picture, the sound varied up and down and the brightness was low. We get quite a few of these sets so we went straight to the line output transformer-derived 180V rail where the reading was low at only 73V. Fitting a new STR58041 chopper chip (IC501) restored normal operation.

L.H.

Ferguson TX100 Chassis

If the standby light works but the set goes dead when a channel is selected and all the lights go out, check for a 12V drop across RL1. If this is absent replace TR9 (BC107).

L.H.

Saisho CT147R

A common cause of the dead set symptom, though with 229V at the collector of Q604, is R662 (180k Ω) being open-circuit. A replacement is normally all that's required to restore the set to life.

J.E.

Ferguson TX99 Chassis

When this set was switched on the e.h.t. came up but there was no picture, just the occasional flicker of flyback lines. There was no sound and it was impossible to change from channel one. R239 (100 Ω) was open-circuit due to an internal short in the M494B1 tuning/standby chip IC241.

J.E.

Philips G11 Chassis

Dead except for a hum was the report with this set. When we switched on we found that the tube's heaters glowed and the e.h.t. rustled up, so the power supply and the line timebase were obviously o.k. A check on the 17V feed to the audio and i.f. panel showed that this voltage was missing. The 1A fuse was intact and the BY210-800 rectifier diode seemed to be o.k. when checked with an ohmmeter and the scope component tester. After a lot of other checks got us nowhere we decided to fit a new diode. Everything then burst into life. It all goes to show that there's still no trustworthy general-purpose component tester, the best advice being "if in doubt, whip it out".

J.E.

Sony KV2062

This set was dead with a blown 3.15A mains fuse. A check on the bridge rectifier showed that D609 was short-circuit. Fitting a replacement and giving the set a long soak test proved that all was now well.

J.E.

Philips CTX-E Chassis

This set would sometimes fail to come on. We also noticed that the stations were not being memorised. As a result we

replaced the back-up battery. There was no further trouble after we'd done that. **E.R.**

Ferguson TX90 Chassis

We've had two of these sets in recently. The problem with the first one was no colour. D103 (BAV20), which is in series with the sandcastle pulse feed to the colour decoder chip, was open-circuit. The second set wouldn't store channels. IC902 (M293B1) had failed. **E.R.**

Some Quickies

Here are some quickies we've had recently:

Mitsubishi CT2027BM: Intermittently dead was the problem with this set. The cause was dry-joints on transformer T571.

Philips 14CF1014 (CF1 chassis): This set was dead with its line output transistor Tr7560 short-circuit. Dry-joints on the chopper transistor Tr7317 were the cause. **E.R.**

ITT CT3306 (Monoprint A Chassis)

The problem was no line sync. This set uses a TDA2579 sync/timebase generator chip. Our first suspicion was of missing line feedback pulses, especially when we found that they come via a high-value (680k Ω) resistor. A scope check showed that everything was in order here, also that the video input was correct at pin 5. Field lock was solid, and a new TDA2579 made no difference. The frequency could be set to drift through at the centre of the hold control's setting with the video input shorted, so we came to the conclusion that the cause of the problem must be one of the peripheral components associated with the line phase discriminator circuits. This brought us to pins 6, 7 and 8. After checking the three electrolytics we noticed the small disc ceramic capacitor (C609, 100pF) which is connected to pin 7. Perfect lock was obtained after replacing it. On test the capacitor was found to have slight leakage. **M.D.**

ITT CVC1215 Chassis

This set wore a Solavox badge – Model 22R09. The fault was distortion across the centre of the picture when the set had warmed up. Any disturbance to the chassis would clear the problem. We eventually found that the cause of the trouble was the line output transistor's heatsink. It completes the earth path from several print areas. Resoldering these cured the fault. **M.D.**

Sharp C1421

This set was dead with the standby relay not energised. Linking across the relay produced a snowy raster with no tuning control. Checks around the microcomputer chip IC1002 showed that there was no voltage at the reset pin 11. This was due to operation of the overload protection transistor Q604. By isolating the various protected circuits we found that the basic cause of the trouble was zener diode D607, which was short-circuit. **M.D.**

Harwood TS2604P

I'd never seen one of these sets before. It had been bought at a discount store and had gone wrong just out of guarantee. The shop had told the customer that it would be cheaper to buy a new set. When I switched the set on the

mains input was present and there was 350V across the chopper transistor, as I found out all too soon (there's no discharge resistor across the reservoir capacitor!). The power supply is on a separate panel. When this was removed I found that R3 had sprung open. Resoldering it didn't get the set to run, and further investigation showed that the 400mA fuse B3 had blown. After fitting a replacement the set started up and a picture appeared. It was very defocused and dim however. I left the set on soak test for a while and noticed that the brightness level altered as it warmed up. Suddenly the screen went to peak white, with flyback lines. I found that there was no supply to the RGB output transistors as the coil (L4) that's in series with the feed had gone open-circuit. Removing it and resoldering the coil ends to the pins cured the problem. **M.D.**

Tatung 160 Chassis

The set of which this chassis formed a part had been well and truly blown up! The BU508 line output transistor and TDA3651 field output chip had both died and R411 was burnt. Using a mains light bulb as a dummy load we found that the power supply was churning out 285V instead of the correct 117V. The culprit was D808 in the set-h.t. sampling circuit: it read 380 Ω both ways. **E.T.**

ITT CVC1203 Chassis

The power supply in this CT2612 receiver, which uses the CMP1204 power module, had gone into the superboost mode. The voltage on the h.t. line was over 200V. C733 (10 μ F), the h.t. reservoir capacitor, had been blown apart, scattering its wet, woolly and metallic entrails over much of the set's inside. The h.t. comparator stage functioned all right, or at least was trying to, but the 13V reservoir capacitor C703 (10 μ F) in the primary side of the chopper circuit was faulty in some way – its replacement restored normal operation. **E.T.**

Panasonic U3W Chassis

A few days after I'd replaced faulty field output transistors (Q402/3) this set came back with the complaint of no sound or vision: it was in permanent standby. Checks showed that the voltage at pin 5 of the AN5435 timebase generator chip IC501 was high, thus switching off the line drive. The h.t. was normal, and the set came to life when the service switch was on. This led to the discovery that Q403's emitter current was high. A fresh pair of field output transistors, plus a new AN5435 i.c., did no good at all. A phone call to Panasonic provided the necessary help. When the field output transistors are replaced, the associated bias diodes D406/7 should also be replaced. **D.F.**

Hitachi G8Q Chassis

We were unable to tune in any stations, obtaining only a blank raster with most programme numbers while the buttons at the front of the set operated incorrect functions. Replacing the tuner unit and the microcomputer chip got us nowhere. A call to Hitachi produced the advice that the memory chip IC502 should be reprogrammed. This is an involved process and the instructions that have to be followed are not listed in the manual. Details for some models were included in the August 1991 issue of *Television*, on page 732. This procedure does get one out of the trouble. **D.F.**

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

Virtually static high-pressure systems over the UK during much of January resulted in extensive tropospheric reception, also serious fog. Three periods produced excellent tropospheric propagation – during the 11-16th, the 20-22nd and, the most intense period, the 27-31st. Together with a little Sporadic E and F2 layer reception this made January an unusually active month.

Tropospheric propagation over the 11-16th produced generally strong signals from France, Germany, Denmark and the Benelux countries in Band 3 and at u.h.f. Highlights were Poland ch. R36 on the 11th, Czechoslovakia ch. R10 on the 13th and Austria chs. E6 and 8, Czechoslovakia ch. R10 and various Swiss Band 3/u.h.f. stations on the 15/16th. Many DXers logged the new German network logos, e.g. "MDR 1 Programm", for the first time. The Luxembourg chs. E7/24/36 were also seen on several days. January 20-22nd produced a less active spell, with reception mainly from the east/north east – most signals came from Norway, Sweden, Germany and the Danish first and second networks.

The major event from the 27th onwards saw the month out. It was again accompanied by thick fog. Very strong German signals were seen on all days through to the 31st. The emphasis early in the period was towards reception from Scandinavia. On later days it tended to veer to the east/south east. Austria ch. E8 was seen on the 28th, along with the usual signals including RTE (Ireland). An unusual sighting on the 30th was Canal Plus on chs. E39 and 50 with PAL encoding. The peak day for reception was the 30th. Here at Romsey Band 3 was completely jammed with signals and the u.h.f. bands were in chaos. DXers logged signals from France, Germany, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Czechoslovakia and the Benelux countries in all bands. As a bonus there were several 435MHz amateur TV callsigns and even the American Forces' ch. E70 (A80) transmitter was logged at good strength.

SpE had its moments, in particular with a very intense opening on the 4th. The log is as follows:

4/1/92 RAI (Italy) ch. 1A; +PTT (Switzerland) E2, 3; MTV (Hungary) R1, 2; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1, 2, 3; TVR (Romania) R2; TSS (Russia) R1, 3; ORF (Austria) E2a, 3, 4; ARD (Germany) E2, 3, 4; Canal Plus L3.

5/1/92 TVE (Spain) E3; RUV (Iceland) E4.

8/1/92 TSS R1.

11/1/92 TVE E2, 3, 4; +PTT E2, 3.

12/1/92 TVE E2, 3; +PTT E2.

19/1/92 DR (Denmark) E3; RAI IB.

21/1/92 RAI IB.

26/1/92 RTE (Ireland) ch. B.

There were several good days for F2-layer reception, with strong signals from the Middle East. Odd to report that on the 31st/feb. 1st a very large sunspot group was visible in the centre of the Sun. This could be seen – through the fog – with the naked eye, a very unusual event. But despite careful tuning on the following evening no auroral activity was noted. (Never observe the Sun directly under normal conditions.) The F2 log is as follows:

9/1/92 Irib (Iran) E2; Dubai E2.

14/1/92 Irib E2; TSS R1.

17/1/92 Very weak unidentified signals on chs. E2/R1.

27/1/92 Irib E2.

28/1/92 TSS R1; evidence of Australia ch. A0; unidentified signals on chs. E2/R1/E3.

29/1/92 Irib E2; Dubai E2; TSS R1.

30/1/92 Dubai E2; TSS R1.

31/1/92 Irib E2; Dubai E2; Chinese caption writing seen on ch. C1/R1.

Our thanks to Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Simon Hamer (Powys), Cyril Willis (King's Lynn), David Glenday (Arbroath), Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), Brian Renforth (Newcastle) and Ryn Muntjewerff (Holland) for sending in reception reports.

It's interesting that low-power signals can be received via SpE reflection amongst much higher power co-channel signals. The Australian bulletin *Yagi* reports that on December 31st one of its members received, with a scanner, New Zealand ch. 1 (45.28MHz vision carrier) from TV2 Wingagui: the unusual point is that the transmitter's output power is 1W!

George Gaskin reports from Gibraltar that RTM (Morocco) has changed its first network station identification logo to a conventional five-pointed star with the figure one in the centre.

News Items

Czechoslovakia: Andrew Emmerson reports that the Czech network has started on a programme to convert from SECAM to PAL colour. A Bratislava transmitter under construction will operate with PAL only. The phased changeover is expected to take ten years. Though modern Czech receivers can operate on the SECAM D and PAL B/G standards, there are still many traditional Russian-made single-standard SECAM D sets in use. These will have to be replaced over the next few years.

Poland: Permits are being issued for new f.m. transmitters operating in the 88-108MHz band, with services due to start next winter.

Ireland: The Irish government has promised to launch a predominantly Gaelic-language channel by next December. RTE Gaelic programmes will be supplemented by locally-produced material. The Broadcasting Bill is to be amended to provide RTE with more commercial air time to help fund the production of Gaelic-language programmes.

Holland: TROS plans to adopt cable-only distribution – cable now reaches almost 90 per cent of Dutch households.

Germany: There have been fundamental changes in the broadcasting arrangements in the eastern part of the country with the establishment of the MDR (Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk) and ODR (Ostdeutscher Rundfunk) and the demise of the DFF. MDR and ODR took over from the DFF on January 1st. The MDR headquarters is at Leipzig while ODR is located at Babelsberg near Berlin.

50MHz Amateur band: The Polish authorities are to allow radio amateurs to use the 50MHz band in certain areas not served by Band 1 TV transmitters. Estonian authorities have given the 80-80.5MHz allocation to radio amateurs, with e.r.p.s limited to 50W in the Tallin region and 200W elsewhere. Other Russian republics are expected to follow suit. Maximum power for use by Swedish amateurs in the band has been increased to 200W, though with restrictions depending on the proximity and power of the nearest Band 1 TV transmitter. Our thanks to *Six News* for this information.

AERIAL TECHNIQUES

STAG CTV-9400 PAL/SECAM MULTI-STANDARD COLOUR TV



- 10" Picture tube.
- PAL/SECAM compatibility, together with 5.5, 6.0 and 6.5MHz automatic sound switching, enables this set to be used in FRANCE, UK, Western Europe and the Middle East.
- 12v DC or 220/240v AC operation from mains or battery.
- 32 Programme storage tuning.
- Full function remote control.
- Features on screen graphics showing the various modes.
- Interactive 2 digit LED display.

PRICE £329.00 + £10.00
overnight delivery by insured Courier.
(inclusive of VAT).

- Built-in Peritel/Scart sockets allows connection of a variety of other AV equipment.
- Built-in whip aerial.
- 75 ohm aerial input at the rear.
- Covers Band 1, 3 & UHF plus all cable channels.
- Compact dimensions: Height 255mm (10.03in); Width 266mm (10.4in); Depth 323mm (12.6in); Weight 8.75Kg.

We stock a large range of equipment for all types of aerial and satellite installation, all detailed in our 29 page **Catalogue at 75p**, send for your copy today. We also have available Multi-standard TV's and Video recorders for all systems, **PAL, SECAM & NTSC**. Most makes of Satellite equipment carried, together with decoders for **Canal Plus, RAI UNO, RAI DUE, PAL/D2-MAC** Satellite receivers now in stock, also **SECAM to PAL** Transcoders (SAE for details).

SPECIAL OFFER!!! UNIDEN UST-92 D2-MAC to PAL Decoder with built-in Eurocrypt card reader £399.00 + Vat.



ACCESS, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mail & Telephone orders welcome (24hr service)



11, KENT ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

so far, with options on a further two. Each satellite will have three independently steerable Ku band spot beams and six steerable C band spot beams. Facilities to accept Ku band uplinks and translate them to C band (4GHz) downlinks will be included, basically for lower-powered SNG use. The Ku band downlink e.i.r.p. will be 47dBW, appropriately more with the C band links.

We have received a correction from the Bophuthstswana Broadcasting Corporation. Bop-TV is scrambled, using Videocrypt, and is uplinked from Bophuthatswana, not Botswana. Bop-TV and Mmabatho TV are both downlinked from Intelsat VI F4 at 27.5°E, the frequencies used being 3-884 and 3-926GHz respectively, with left-hand polarisation.

Equipment for TV-DXing

At this time of the year thoughts are turning to the forthcoming SpE season. In the 405-line era enthusiasts had to modify receivers to work with the Continental standards. The problem was eased with the start of 625-line transmissions in the UK, but the difficulty then arose that many receivers weren't equipped with a v.h.f. tuner. One approach to this problem is to use an upconverter to translate the v.h.f. TV bands to a section of the u.h.f. spectrum so that a u.h.f. tuner can be used to, in effect, give v.h.f. coverage. The alternative approach is to use a surplus v.h.f. tuner, building it into a suitable package with its i.f. output being fed to a convenient point in the main receiver.

The latter approach, using an outboard tuner, makes it possible to incorporate filtering to decrease the i.f. bandwidth and thus improve the noise performance. Several articles on this subject appeared in *Television* in the early Eighties. Fortunately the varicap tuner became commonplace, and in due course the improved MOSFET types gave greatly enhanced performance - low noise, freedom from overloading and, with some, quite incredible bandwidth coverage.

The HS Publications (Derby) D100 DX-TV converter combines these approaches, with a tuner and i.f. processing followed by upconversion to a single u.h.f. channel, all bandwidth filtering being carried out in the outboard tuner package.

Today, with the mass of imported TV equipment available from the Orient, many receivers come complete with a multiband tuner. Such receivers may therefore have a group of memory channels that can be used for the Band 1 DX favourites such as E2, R1 etc. With remote control, channel hopping is simplicity itself. Monochrome and colour sets are both available with a multiband tuner. I recently saw an advertisement for a Nikkai 14in. monochrome receiver with full v.h.f./u.h.f. tuning via separate knobs at just over £50. The Nikkai and other imported TV sets have full i.f. bandwidth operation of course, but it's possible to add simple filtering at the tuner's i.f. output. If this is done the sound signal will deteriorate or just not be heard of course.

A great many receivers that are suitable for DXing are available in both the retail and wholesale markets. Multistandard models are available in the Nikkai and Yoko ranges for example. Alternatively single-standard models with v.h.f./u.h.f. coverage can be used. Multistandard sets are likely to be able to handle system B/G/I/L transmissions with PAL/SECAM colour. The upconverter approach is still a useful way of obtaining inexpensive coverage of the v.h.f. bands, but for ease of tuning a fully variable u.h.f. knob is best, i.e. forget push-button tuning.

Satellite TV

Up to nine high-power transponders have been carrying Winter Olympics material via the French Telecom 2A satellite, which will be at 3°E for the duration of the Olympics.

Filmnet is reported to be phasing out PAL and is expected to go D2-MAC completely by the end of March, probably with Eurocrypt scrambling.

Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E has been carrying out tests by relaying much of Eutelsat I F4's cable TV output. So far there have been no reports of interference to Astra signals.

There seem to be quite a lot of new satellite TV channels. The Adult Channel is now carried on Astra while Free Choice TV is being promoted via the Dutch PTT leased 11-150GHz transponder on Eutelsat II F1 at 13°E, with a Dutch postbox address. Eutelsat II F2 at 10°E is carrying two new services on a test basis, Show TV with MTV relays and an inlaid test caption and an as yet unidentified service for cable distribution. Indian- and Chinese-language services are expected shortly via Astra, on a shared transponder time basis.

MAXSAT continues despite problems elsewhere in the Maxwell Communication Group. A recent contract for this satellite linking company involves Westminster news circuit uplinks from the ITN studio via three Eutelsat transponders for ITV regional use.

Scientific Atlanta is to up-grade a number of European Earth stations in a move towards digital transmission via the new Eutelsat II satellites. Countries involved include the UK, Ireland, Italy, Greece, Cyprus and Tunisia.

The new Intelsat VII and VIIA series of satellites will be launched from 1993 onwards for service in the C and Ku bands and SNG operations. Five craft have been ordered

Band 1 coverage should include chs. E2/3/4, chs. IA/B (system B), chs. R1/2 (system D), ch. IB (system I, Ireland) and chs. L2/3/4 (system L, France). Very occasionally ch. A2/3/4 signals (system M) are received from North America. These channels all lie within the 45-70MHz Band 1 spectrum.

Satellite Notebook

Nick Beer

Here are some more of our experiences with satellite TV receiving equipment.

Mains Problems

We get a lot of calls from owners of various types of IRDs complaining that the decoder doesn't function, the clear channels being fine. This is generally found to be the case. All that's required to cure the problem is a hard reset, i.e. switch off at the mains, wait a couple of minutes then switch back on cleanly. The fault is characterised by the fact that there are no on-screen graphics, "please insert card" for example. It's as if a decoder wasn't there.

These calls come from areas where mains supply problems at irregular intervals are commonplace, or from anywhere after bad weather. We've not had this problem with the Ferguson SVA1 stand-alone decoder we supply. These lock-up problems are not restricted to satellite TV equipment of course, and seem to occur with some brands more than others. In our experience Ferguson seems to be particularly unlucky in this respect. The 3V55/57 VCRs were a major problem. So was the Pace manufactured SRA1S satellite TV receiver. The latter would go into the VCR lock mode in standby, necessitating a hard reset followed by SETUP 987 from the remote control handset. Initially, these problems produce a large number of service calls. Subsequently customers manage to carry out the "repair" themselves. It can do manufacturers' reputations no good. Contemporary Salora/Luxor receivers and Panasonic VCRs didn't suffer from the problem.

Outdoor Weaknesses

I'm sure that many readers will have come across the popular Maspro 65cm dish kits used by the Nokia group. The set-up is quite neat and the head-end small. I first encountered it when Salora dropped the use of the Fuba 55cm fibreglass dish a few years ago in the system with the 5902 receiver and started to supply the Maspro metal kit instead. Assembly was a bit more involved, but instead of a three-part head-end we now had a combined feedhorn and polariser with a very small LNB. Reception is very good: the 55cm dish had been rather on the borderline in parts of our area (N. Devon), the newer kit being more comfortable.

It was not long however before I began to find that the reliability is not so hot. At the time we'd commissioned Startrak to install much of our equipment, and their workmanship was less than ideal with the examples of this kit they installed. The polariser connections consist of a pair of tags with push-on spades. These in turn have plastic sleeves which are pushed over them. The design is poor, with little thought to longevity. Startrak gave no more thought to them and didn't waterproof the connections in any other way. Consequently we had a fair number of failures caused by the tags simply rusting away. The user

would complain of intermittent loss of half the channels followed by their permanent loss. Sometimes the user would complain that only one channel, say Screensport, had disappeared, but in fact they were watching only this horizontally polarised channel and hadn't noticed that MTV, Lifestyle etc. weren't there either!

With this fault the likelihood is that water will have permeated the cable, which will often have to be replaced as well. My predecessor in satellite TV maintenance used to solder the leads on to the tags, seal them in silicone rubber (the RS type, not bath sealer etc.) then wrap the entire neck of the polariser with self-amalgamating tape. I never had one re-offend after that treatment - they aren't!

A further problem associated with this fault is that if the equipment has been installed for any length of time it can be almost impossible to separate the LNB and the polariser. The screws corrode into place, and even after removing them parting the two units can be fun - bimetallic reaction?

At one stage we had some complaints about variable reception: the signals would rise and fall in windy weather. On checking the installations concerned we found that the wall brackets were extremely flexible, to the extent that with only minimal force the whole assembly would move some way in the azimuth sense. A comparison between the brackets and earlier ones showed that the gauge of the steel legs was about half that previously used. When they were contacted, Salora/Luxor said that they knew all about the problem - they hadn't told anyone however! Apparently the brackets had been locally sourced and the wrong gauge of steel had been used for one batch.

Another weakness that is now showing up with these kits relates to the dish itself - it rusts badly. This usually starts around the edge, where the rust starts to blister the layers of steel apart. I've seen some really bad examples. Where this has happened Nokia has supplied a free replacement and paid the market rate for installing it. I suspect that this could be costing them a lot of money. The ironical thing is that the replacements supplied are of the same type - they come complete with polariser but not the LNB. One of our replacements is rusting again already - the customer complained within two weeks!

Receiver Problems

Compared with many designs the power supplies in the Pace-made Ferguson SRA1 and SRA1S receivers are a weak point. They are exceptionally hot in operation, which means that there's inherent unreliability. The later S version was improved in this respect, but both units suffer from similar problems. In early versions the heat soon discoloured the PCB: now the print itself in some receivers is disintegrating.

One problem that's becoming common is power supply hum, which causes bars on the vision. Bridge rectifier, reservoir capacitor and regulator failures are commonplace, also dry-joints and broken print. A good idea as to which component in which supply is in trouble can be gained from the symptoms - is the fault limited to one polarity and if so which one, how many bars are there, etc.?

More recent Pace-made units have been built to a better standard however: we still get complaints from new owners that they run hot, but the reliability seems to be much better. Early unreliability was due to poor design. The company seems to have learnt from its mistakes, though that connector for the Videocrypt PCB in the SS9000/SRA1 shows a lack of experience.

ECONOMIC DEVICES 32 TEMPLE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AN

SPECIAL OFFERS

AVAILABLE UNTIL 30-4-92 OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

BU508AF
BUT11AF
TDA2579
TDA3562A

TDA4505E
TDA4601
TDA3561A
STK5481

TDA2600
BU508A
BU326A
1036 (3V29 Reel Idler)

£2.04

1038 (3V32 Take Up Idler) £1.08
VCR Fault Finding Guide £6.99
1620-IC Protector Kit £14.95
LT1215 - ITT LOP Transformer
(Pt. No. 4515-03-25) £15.75

1580H	3.72	25C2570A	0.28	AN5435	1.24	BC307	0.05	BOY20	2.06	BUT56A	0.87	LA4182	0.75	MPSU10	2.54	STK4392	5.78	TA7676P	4.13	TDA2005	1.24	TEA2018A	1.46
1585F	3.72	25C2632	0.28	AN5512	1.82	BC307A	0.05	BF115	0.39	BW11A	0.84	LA4192	1.10	MPSU60	2.21	STK441	9.73	TA7680AP	4.39	TDA2006	1.02	TEA2164	3.67
17089	3.28	25C2655	0.29	AN5521	1.80	BC308A	0.11	BF123	0.17	BW41B	0.81	LA4220	1.25	MR818	0.33	STK459	7.73	TA7681AP	6.09	TDA2009	2.23	TEA2165	3.69
17127	1.88	25C2671	0.65	AN5612	2.26	BC309C	0.05	BF127	0.13	BW84	0.68	LA4261	1.60	MR854	0.13	STK461	8.99	TA7689AP	5.61	TDA2020	2.29	TIC106D	0.54
1N4002	0.06	25C2688	0.29	AN5900	1.23	BC327	0.05	BF179	0.30	BUX84	0.33	LA4270	2.04	MR856	0.14	STK5211	12.63	TA7705P	1.38	TDA2161	2.88	TIC106M	0.67
1N4004	0.06	25C2785	0.16	AN6310	4.55	BC327B	0.17	BF184	0.40	BUX85	0.74	LA4282	2.06	NE5458	3.10	STK5315	6.30	TA7769P	1.39	TDA2170	1.61	TIC45	0.55
1N4005	0.05	25C2791	4.25	AN6326	3.50	BC328	0.06	BF185	0.39	BUZ71	0.50	LA4400	2.95	NE555B	0.21	STK5322	6.58	TA8210H	4.93	TDA2270	1.98	TIC100	0.50
1N4006	0.05	25C3153	2.21	AN6341	2.23	BC337L	0.21	BF194	0.14	BY127	0.05	LA4422	1.07	NE555N	0.23	STK5325	4.85	TA8215	3.99	TDA2522	14.78	TIP110	0.28
1N4007	0.05	25C3156	3.81	AN6552	0.61	BC338	0.05	BF195	0.07	BY133	0.06	LA4440	1.52	NE556	0.41	STK5326	10.31	TA8691N	5.74	TDA2524	0.41	TIP112	0.33
1N4448	0.05	25C3182	1.73	AN6610	0.74	BC368	0.08	BF196	0.14	BY164	0.49	LA4445	0.94	NE564N	1.68	STK5331	3.51	TA8AS50	0.30	TDA2525	3.54	TIP120	0.56
1N5402	0.05	25C3225	0.33	AN7110	0.99	BC369	0.21	BF197	0.24	BY176	0.93	LA4460	1.30	OA47	0.24	STK5332	2.38	TA700	2.37	TDA2530	0.41	TIP121	0.40
1N5404	0.07	25C3715	3.79	AN7156	2.45	BC372	0.43	BF198	0.08	BY179	0.77	LA4461	1.25	OA90	0.09	STK5333	2.88	TAG626	1.34	TDA2532	0.41	TIP126	0.51
1N5408	0.10	25C388A	0.66	AN7161	2.48	BC546A	0.05	BF199	0.03	BY184	0.29	LA4500	1.63	DA91	0.14	STK5372	3.71	TBA120	0.51	TDA2540	0.46	TIP132	0.41
1N914	0.03	25C458	0.08	AN7171K	3.74	BC546B	0.05	BF200	0.03	BY199	0.18	LA4505	1.73	PH425	0.66	STK5421	2.52	TBA120AS	0.85	TDA2541	1.36	TIP137	0.96
1S1555	0.21	25C536	0.05	AU107	7.72	BC547	0.10	BF245	0.50	BY206	0.12	LA4508	2.05	PT8504	5.65	STK5422	5.28	TBA120SB	0.26	TDA2560	2.47	TIP29	0.40
1S2076	0.28	25C867A	5.52	AU113	12.99	BC547B	0.10	BF245A	0.18	BY207	0.17	LA4520	1.04	R2540	1.00	STK5466	5.38	TBA120T	0.57	TDA2576A	5.77	TIP2955	0.79
2N2219A	0.26	25C945	0.08	BA145	0.10	BC549	0.05	BF245B	0.37	BY210-400	0.18	LA4700	3.42	R2540X	1.86	STK5471	4.64	TBA120U	0.46	TDA2577	2.68	TIP29C	0.29
2N2222	0.16	25D1051	0.46	BA157	0.10	BC556	0.05	BF255	0.10	BY224-600	4.95	LA5112	3.30	R2M	0.66	STK5476	4.85	TBA1440	1.47	TDA2577A	2.76	TIP290	0.75
2N2905	0.20	25D1138	0.71	BA158	0.07	BC556B	0.05	BF256	0.23	BY226	0.15	LA5212	0.46	RA050	1.85	STK5481	4.37	TBA2800	0.66	TDA2578A	2.95	TIP29E	0.39
2N3054	0.85	25D1207	0.21	BA159	0.07	BC557	0.05	BF257	0.34	BY227	0.12	LA7042	2.48	RA051	2.22	STK5482	4.08	TBA2895	0.66	TDA2594	2.73	TIP3055	0.69
2N3055	0.57	25D1265	0.71	BA317	0.05	BC557B	0.05	BF258	0.02	BY228	0.36	LA7223	2.46	RA156	1.55	STK6962	2.22	TBA396	0.41	TDA2581	2.14	TIP30A	0.24
2N3442	1.12	25D1273	0.79	BA5102A	1.23	BC558	0.05	BF259	0.30	BY229	1.64	LA7520	2.00	RG91R	0.27	STK7216	5.20	TBA520	1.20	TDA2581D	1.55	TIP30C	0.16
2N3773	1.03	25D1285	0.66	BA536	1.52	BC558A	0.05	BF324	0.10	BY229-600	1.18	LA7800	1.24	RG91S	0.41	STK7226	7.94	TBA530	1.75	TDA2582	2.60	TIP31	0.25
2N3819	0.41	25D1308	0.69	BA6109	1.38	BC558A	0.05	BF337	0.36	BY229-800	0.88	LA7801	1.24	RG930M	0.29	STK7308	4.70	TBA540	2.42	TDA2590	2.50	TIP31A	0.31
2N3904	0.10	25D1397	1.44	BA6209	1.27	BC560C	0.20	BF338	0.38	BY255	0.12	LA7820	1.52	RM11C	0.29	STK7348	4.49	TBA540Q	1.15	TDA2591	1.15	TIP31C	0.28
2N4444	2.60	25D1398	1.63	BA6210	1.48	BC637	0.14	BF355	0.46	BY298	0.12	LA7830	0.99	S2000AF	1.16	STK7356	5.42	TBA560C	0.66	TDA2592	0.75	TIP32A	0.35
2SA1015	0.08	25D1427	2.81	BA6222	1.16	BC639	0.17	BF362	0.99	BY299	0.12	LA7830	0.72	S2055AF	2.14	STK7358	5.30	TBA65J	0.98	TDA2594	2.14	TIP32C	0.36
2SA1020Y	0.30	25D1432	4.74	BA656N	0.81	BC640	0.05	BF392	0.15	BY476A	0.66	LM1303N	0.85	S2530A	2.20	STR1096	3.94	TBA7500	4.95	TDA2595	2.06	TIP33	0.63
2SA1095	0.73	25D1453	1.49	BA511	0.28	BC679	0.37	BF422	0.13	BY713	0.74	LM1877	1.40	SA1004	1.10	STR40090	6.63	TBA800	0.49	TDA2600	3.05	TIP33A	0.89
2SA1102	1.51	25D1497-02	6.85	BAV18	0.07	BC980	0.36	BF423	0.09	BY033G	0.34	LM1881N	6.80	SA1174	3.95	STR4090	6.63	TBA810P	1.61	TDA2611A	0.60	TIP33C	1.15
2SA1175	0.49	25D1497-06	6.85	BAV21	0.11	BD131	0.28	BF450	0.18	BY995C	1.13	LM317T	0.46	SA1250	1.45	STR4211	4.20	TBA810S	0.41	TDA2611AQ	1.30	TIP34	0.95
2SA1186	3.42	25D1541	3.30	BAW62	0.03	BD132	0.20	BF458	0.30	BY996D	0.05	LM324N	0.29	SA1251	3.20	STR440	6.19	TBA810SH	1.60	TDA2640	3.71	TIP34C	0.86
2SA1208	0.25	25D1577	3.25	BAK14	0.27	BD135	0.21	BF459	0.28	BYW19	0.87	LM339N	0.14	SA1293	8.59	STR441	5.77	TBA820	0.63	TDA2652	9.53	TIP41A	1.20
2SA473	0.49	25D1876	4.47	BB105B	0.16	BD136	0.19	BF469	0.33	BYW56	0.16	LM358	0.21	SA1351	7.99	STR451	5.78	TBA820M	0.41	TDA2653	0.00	TIP41B	0.36
2SA562	0.16	25D1877	1.90	BC107	0.13	BD137	0.43	BF472	0.21	BYX55-600	0.12	LM358N	0.21	SA3027P	6.19	STR50020	7.56	TBA910	1.12	TDA2653A	2.64	TIP41C	0.20
2SA634	0.52	25D234	0.91	BC107B	0.19	BD139	0.28	BF479	0.63	BZV85C68	0.41	LM380N	0.47	SA4500A	2.48	STR50103	5.77	TBA920	0.49	TDA2655B	4.25	TIP42A	0.29
2SA673	0.08	25D313	0.41	BC108	0.14	BD140	0.23	BF480	0.62	CA1310E	0.75	LM386	0.75	SA45010	3.02	STR5412	5.78	TBA950	1.63	TDA2680	4.95	TIP42C	0.35
2SA684	0.33	25D3250	0.50	BC108B	0.37	BD150	1.10	BF597	0.15	CA3094	2.97	LM8560B	3.50	SA45012	3.21	STR58041	5.78	TBA970	4.00	TDA2841	2.97	TIP47	1.49
2SA733	1.36	25D350A	3.71	BC1106C	0.13	BD189	0.39	BF758	0.14	CD4001	0.13	M104	6.07	SA45050	4.54	STR620	5.77	TCA270S	1.00	TDA3100	2.68	TIP4791A	0.14
2SA769	1.07	25D401	0.94	BC109	0.11	BD190	0.29	BF759	0.33	CD4016	0.13	M19281	2.47	SA83013	2.67	STR620 KR	5.77	TCA440	1.89	TDA3190	0.82	TIS43	1.02
2SA940	0.76	25D468C	0.41	BC117	0.13	BD201	0.38	BF762	0.33	CD4017	0.18	M21C	1.20	SA83021	10.19	T6041V	0.92	TCA800	1.60	TDA3190P	1.07	TIS91	1.20
2SA952	0.13	25D476	0.94	BC139	0.31	BD225	0.48	BF866	0.24	CD4021	0.41	M293	14.63	SA83035	6.16	T6064V	2.55	TCA8000	1.60	TDA3300B	5.96	TIP43	0.64
2SA966Y	0.28	25D613	0.61	BC140	0.20	BD232	0.39	BF870	0.30	CD4052	0.21	M490	14.92	SAR1032P	4.27	T6076V	2.77	TCA910	1.17	TDA3300	4.04	TIP411CP	1.36
2SA970	0.13	25D621	5.37	BC141	0.25	BD233	0.26	BF960	0.26	CD4053	0.19	M491	7.70	SAR1039	2.29	T9013V	4.87	TCA940	3.30	TDA3505	4.47	TIP11CP	0.32
2SA984	0.20	25D636	0.13	BC142	0.26	BD234	0.43	BF966	0.66	CD4069	0.17	M494	8.57	SDA2112	12.96	T9034V	1.48	TDF900R	4.12	TDA3541	0.92	TL494	1.12
2SB1010	0.33	25D637	0.12	BC147	0.04	BD237	0.29	BF970	0.68	CD4070	0.13	M50115AP	2.43	SG264A	9.37	T9035V	1.38	TD39060	6.37	TDA3560	5.83	TMP47C432AP	0.47
2SB16	0.51	25D667	0.25	BC147A	0.05	BD238	0.10	BF991	0.58	CD4528	0.37	M51102L	1.72	SG613	13.50	T9038V	5.91	TDA1003A	1.34	TDA3561	5.75		17.50
2SB616	3.00	25D716	1.07	BC148	0.05	BD239	0.28	BF992A	0.64	CXK62A	0.84	M51231P	1.40	SG6533	16.46	T9053V	1.15	TDA1004A	3.00	TDA3561A	4.83	TMP47C434N-3555	
2SB643S	0.20	25D718	1.14	BC148A	0.05	BD241	0.39	BF929	0.33	CRC3M	0.40	M51393AP	4.50	SG51F344	5.04	T9064	0.82	TDA1006A	7.30	TDA3562A	2.31		11.75
2SB688	1.24	25D725	3.34	BC148B	0.03	BD243	0.42	BF935	0.31	CRO2AM	1.78	M51521L	0.54	SGK26202	0.63	T9065V	3.86	TDA1010	1.04	TDA3565	0.66	UC3844	4.62
2SB720	0.41	25D734	0.23	BC149	0.03	BD243A	0.41	BF950	0.30	CY21E	2.44	M52181B	0.36	SGK26204	0.72	TA71228P	0.61	TDA1011	0				

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

Steve Beeching and his charming wife popped in the other day. They came in a station wagon that made our Ford look a bit utility. "Some car!" I said. "It's the wife's" Steve replied. Seeing that Greeneyes was paying careful attention I changed the subject.

We had a pleasant hour's chat in the bar, much of it spent in mutual sympathy over the lives we lead. Then Steve told us about the items of electronic wizardry that he and his son service as a matter of course. Things that I've heard about though scarcely seen, let alone tackled. Steve has a decided advantage over lesser mortals like me – an extremely fine brain. He also has an enthusiasm that's good to see, dedication to his work and a fine sense of humour. He needs all these in dealing with things like camcorders. I'm reasonably certain that I never want to have to open one of them up!

Thanks for calling in, Steve. We had a good hour or two. Call again sometime – I forgot to tell you how big I am on G11s!

Mrs Whelp's Panasonic NV370

During Steve's visit Mrs. Whelp called with a Panasonic NV370. Next day I put it on the bench. When I switched on there was no channel number display and no LED was alight but the clock flashed merrily and the idler quivered a bit before losing interest. I decided to take a look at the power supply and soon found an open-circuit fusible resistor – R1101. Not a bad start I thought: maybe I'm about to get a run of easy little moneyspinners.

Saisho CT142RX

The next job was a Saisho CT142RX colour portable. I seem to get a lot of Saisho/Matsui sets. This one was dead though the channel 1 LED was alight. The mains fuse F501 (2.5AT) and the 5-6Ω, 5W surge limiter resistor R501 were both open-circuit while the STR50103 chopper chip IC501 had expired. I replaced these three items then checked the line output transistor, which was o.k. So I switched on. No difference!

There was plenty of h.t. at the mains bridge rectifier's output, but no 103V output from the chopper chip. A further check showed that there was no start-up voltage at pin 2. A check on the two feed resistors R502/3 indicated that they were o.k., but how did I know whether they were up to passing current? I've been had before with that one. So I fitted replacements. Still no start-up voltage. My earlier hopes about a run of moneyspinners were fast evaporating. Could the two transistors Q107/8 in the power switching circuit be faulty? In went two new ones, again to no effect. Perhaps the line output transformer, which is also linked to this point, was damping things? The connection is made via the RH1 diode D508 which turned out to be dead short. Why hadn't I tried that first?

A Luxor SX9

The next patient was a 26in. Luxor set, Model 18067349 (SX9 chassis) which was also dead. It's not a set I know, and I didn't have a circuit diagram. There was h.t. about,

and the two BU208A transistors in the line output stage and the power supply were all right. Bearing in mind the last set, I decided to go round the diodes with a component tester. No luck this time however. Then, while examining the print side of the board, I saw that some of the joints looked less than healthy. So I went round those on the line linearity coil and the line driver transformer. This brought results, though of an intermittent nature. I then found that the two large copper heatsinks that bridge parts of the copper print were dry-jointed. Resoldering these cured the trouble.

Philips CTX-E Chassis

As I was refitting the back a bearded fellow pulled into the drive. There was a Philips 20CT2026/05 colour set (CTX-E chassis) on the back seat of his car.

"I've brought this set all the way from Lancashire" he said. "Well over a hundred miles. It belongs to my mother who's down here on a visit. Thought I'd bring it along as well as it's intermittent and you did my own set recently."

I plugged it in, took the back off and gazed at the print under the line output transformer. What I expected to see was there – dry-joints. Attention to these and, a few minutes later, all was well.

"Marvellous" he said, "too good to be true!"

"S'nothing" I said, blowing on my nails.

Egbert's Alba VCR6000X

Just then Egbert Crust bowled into the drive, as though he was pedalling an invisible bicycle up a steep hill against a headwind. He was carrying an Alba VCR6000X video recorder.

"Don, for heaven's sake fix this recorder by tonight" he gasped, "otherwise Marina will pack me in."

After he'd bolted I plugged his machine in. It was haywire, like Egbert. On opening it up I found that the loading belt was badly distended. While fitting a new one I saw why. The mechanism had jammed and the belt was fighting it. I removed all the belts and judiciously applied some WD40 to the mechanism. Then I cleaned the pulleys carefully and refitted the belts. This restored perfect operation.

Decca 140 Series Chassis

My next caller brought in a 16in. Decca set, Model DP1473 (140 series chassis). "The picture's unstable and goes off after a minute" she said. I removed the back and switched the set on. Up came an unstable picture with clattering sound, and after a minute the set went dead. As I turned it on to its side it came on again, and I found that I could make the fault come and go by tapping the chassis. So I switched off and busied myself resoldering some dry-looking joints in the power supply. Suddenly something dropped out and rolled on to the floor. It was a large, heavy ferrite bead. I then found a small loop of wire that had obviously been threaded through it and soldered to the chassis. After putting this right (the circuit designation was L803) I tried the set again.

This time there was no picture and sound disturbance at all, but the set went off after a minute as before. Tapping around plug and socket MC01 brought the set to life briefly, but resoldering it didn't help. I then found that flexing the centre front of the panel controlled the fault. Out came the magnifier and I saw that one of the pins of the TDA4600-2 chopper control chip had never been

soldered. Attending to this provided a complete cure.

Mrs Rabble's Toshiba VCR

Then Mrs. Rabble brought a Toshiba V309 video recorder along in a pushchair. With her was her precocious little daughter, who immediately went around the room twiddling the controls of every set she saw.

"Do you think you could, er, ask the little girl to stand by the door with you" I asked. "She might get hurt, and we wouldn't want that would we?"

"Oh don't worry about that" snorted Mrs. Rabble. "The point is that you mended this video for us a few months ago and it's never been right since. We haven't had time to bring it back before. My husband says you didn't do it properly. His workmate said you don't know anything about videos. Said we should have took it to Snoddies."

I looked at her and her protege and nodded sympathetically. "They do seem to have all the answers" I replied.

"I'll wait while you do it" she said, adjusting her stance to permanent stay.

I opened the machine and looked inside. A powder compact and a partly nibbled Mars bar were caught up in the mechanism. I took them out and handed the bar to the child and the compact to Mrs. Rabble. "One each" I said. Then I tried the machine, replaced its cover and handed it back. "I haven't the time to do you a bill now" I said, scribbling a few details on my pad. "It'll be only nominal, fifteen pounds or so. I'll drop it in the post to you."

Mrs. Rabble breathed in sharply, smiled weakly and stalked out.

The HRD230 and the Curate's GEC TV

Just as I pulled a JVC HRD230 VCR on to the bench the door opened and the Reverend Goode beamed in. "I know you don't do house calls" he said, "but if you find yourself in my parish sometime do pop in and look at the curate's massive TV set. The tuning buttons don't work."

Off he went and I concentrated on the JVC video. It was all right in the fast forward and rewind modes, but play was fickle. I turned it upside down, removed the base then took out, cleaned and retightened the screw that earths the mechanism control board print. This didn't help. I noticed an evil-looking STK5481 power supply chip and changed it at once, but again there was no difference. So I fitted an idler. Play seemed to be better, but the take-up spool faltered now and again. Then I saw that the tape was also faltering at the pinch wheel. Cleaning it made no difference, and I noticed that the capstan was stopping. So I took out the motor and treated it with WD40. The machine worked well for over an hour on soak test and I was about to pronounce it fit when it stopped again. There was nothing for it but fit a new motor, and they're not cheap. The replacement restored the machine to normal operation.

A couple of hours later I had to take Greeneyes into town. I decided to drop in on the curate on the way back. The set was a huge GEC model. I switched it on and, as its lazy tube warmed up, I instinctively took out my handkerchief and gave the buttons a brisk rub. By then the picture had come up and the tuning was perfect.

"Oh" said the curate, "your very presence has made it work. How clever! Thank you, thank you." He opened the door and I walked out. "God be with you" he cooed.

As I walked back to the car I thought there really must be a better way.

next month in

TELEVISION

● SERVICING THE PHILIPS CD104 CD PLAYER

This popular model has been around in various guises since the mid-Eighties. Amstrad for example used the basic machine in some midi systems while Mission put it in a smarter looking box. In addition to machines that come into the workshop with specific faults, some come in because they have been part-exchanged for a more recent model and require certain checks and adjustments to ensure reliable operation before being resold. Mike Leach provides guidance on all aspects of servicing.

● MASTER-SLAVE SWITCH-MODE POWER SUPPLIES

A number of TV chassis use a switch-mode power supply arrangement that's known as the master-slave system because the line oscillator chip, which contains the pulse-width modulator, is the master and is mains isolated from the power supply control/driver chip which operates as its slave. Ray Porter describes the circuit operation and fault-finding procedures.

● TELEPHONE TEST SET

To make ends meet Ian Rees is willing to tackle in his workshop almost anything that runs on electricity. Nowadays cordless telephones, ordinary phones and answerphones arrive in a steady trickle, also the occasional modem and fax machine. They don't present any great difficulties but it helps to have a source of signal apart from the BT line for both monitoring and calling. Hence the test set described next month.

● REBUILDING THE 1590's POWER SUPPLY

The Thorn 1590 and 1591 series chassis were the basis of a very popular range of monochrome portables. Power supply failure is a recurrent problem and unfortunately the series regulator transistors used are now hard to obtain. So J. LeJeune set about designing an updated version of the power supply. It works well and doesn't get too hot.

● TEST REPORT: TANDY 22-167 DMM

Tandy's new 22-167 Micronta autoranging digital multimeter is a high-speed sampling bar-graph instrument that has the look of a meter you'd expect to cost far more. David Botto gave it a thorough test and found it good value for money.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW

TO
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the May issue of TELEVISION (£1.95), on sale April 15th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME

ADDRESS

Solders, Fluxes and Solder Creams

Eugene Trundle

Soldering is such an everyday job that we give it little thought. All you need is a reel of flux-cored solder, a hot clean iron and the sense to apply them to the joint simultaneously. This is only a very small aspect of the subject however. When we have to deal with metals other than copper; when, as in certain Sony TV sets, hot-running resistors have to be replaced; when we want to plumb our own satellite waveguide splitters; when we're confronted with surface-mounted assemblies; in these and many other circumstances there's much else we should know about solder, fluxes and their forms, applications and properties. Time to take a closer look then!

Types of Solder

All solders contain tin, an expensive silvery-white metallic element that melts at 232°C. Pure tin can be used as a solder, but it's costly and relatively weak. For use in virtually all applications it's mixed with one or more other metals to form an alloy. Every characteristic of a solder depends on the composition of the alloy. Many different basic metals are alloyed with tin to make the various types of solder available. In order of importance, they are lead, silver, copper, cadmium, antimony, bismuth and indium.

The most common combination is tin with lead, in the proportions 60/40. This alloy has a melting point of 183°C and good "wetting" quality, which means that it runs readily and coats the surface of the work. With each combination of metals used to make solder there's a certain percentage ratio that gives the lowest melting point. It's known as the eutectic alloy, and gives the quickest transition between the solid and liquid states as the melting point is passed in either direction. Fig. 1 shows this graphically for tin-lead alloys, whose eutectic combination is 63/37. An instant change from the liquid to the solid state is undesirable in many applications, because the slightest movement or vibration at the transition point can cause joint fissures that can lead to trouble later. 60/40 solder has a plastic range of 5°C: the higher the proportion of lead used, the greater the plastic range but the lesser the wetting ability – and the cheaper the solder.

A common additive in solder is copper, typically as a 1.5 per cent proportion of the alloy, an amount calculated precisely to prevent any copper absorption from the soldering iron bit during the soldering operation. It also prevents erosion of PCB print and fine copper wires by absorption into the solder.

The next main group of solder alloys are the HMP (high-melting point) types which have a typical transition temperature of 300°C due to their very high lead content of over 90 per cent. Silver, at about 1.5 per cent, is normally added to the HMP alloy to improve its strength and wetting power. In addition to being used to make joints that are expected to get hot in use, this type of solder has excellent low-temperature characteristics in service. Solder that contains silver also has the important property of preventing *leaching*, i.e. absorption of the silver content of the workpiece, which is important in some applications.

The main applications for low-melting point solders are in work with gold and silver, heat-sensitive devices and flexible printed circuits. The lowest melting point alloy that can be drawn into conventional wire is made of a 50/32/18

tin-lead-cadmium alloy. It liquifies at 145°C. A 15/33/52 tin-lead-bismuth alloy with a melting point as low as 96°C is available in paste form. A 43/57 alloy of tin and bismuth turns liquid at 139°C.

Lead-free solders are sometimes required – lead is a very toxic material. They are expensive, containing over 95 per cent tin with the balance made up of antimony (high-melting point alloy) or copper. There's also a 96/4 tin-silver alloy, a bright, strong solder for use with stainless steel.

A special alloy is required to solder aluminium, which is not the metal most amenable to this operation. It consists of a tin-lead-cadmium alloy in the proportions 18/80/2. The other main requirement when soldering aluminium is a very strong and active flux. We'll come to fluxes and their characteristics later.

Apart from this and the other special cases mentioned above, in general virtually any solder alloy will work with any metal that's solderable – which is most of them! Non-solderable metals are chromium, pure beryllium, magnesium and titanium, which are not the ones you bump into every day. Apart from aluminium, which has already been mentioned, the more difficult metals to solder are steel, nichrome and cast iron (the latter must be machined before attempting to solder it), all of which require the use of very strong fluxes. The most readily solderable metals are copper, silver, tin and lead.

Thus the large number of solder alloys available – see Table 1 – is accounted for not only because of the variety of metals that may have to be bonded but also because of the vast range of soldering methods in use and the subsequent conditions of service. Factors like physical strength, toxicity, operating temperature, corrosion resistance and, much more rarely, electrical or thermal conductivity have to be taken into account. Cost is a large factor of course: the more tin and exotic metals in the mix, the more expensive the solder.

In general, it's necessary to raise any solder about 60°C above its melting point to ensure a good, strong joint.

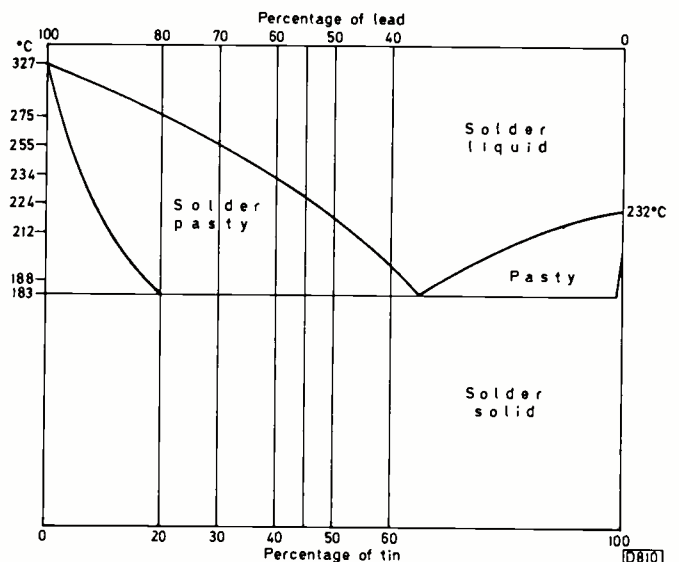


Fig. 1: Characteristics of tin/lead solder alloys. Most alloys have a plastic range which increases as the eutectic combination is departed from. Alloys of other metals have similar characteristics.

Table 1: The Multicore range of tin/lead alloy solders.

Alloy Tin/Lead	Multicore Colour Code (Reel and Case Labels)	Melting Temperature		Recommended Minimum Bit Temperature* °C	Uses
		Solidus °C	Liquidus °C		
Sn63 60/40, Sn60	Blue Red	183	183	243	High quality work requiring low melting point alloy
		183	188	248	
Savbit 1 50/50 45/55 40/60	Green/Red Yellow Crimson/Buff Green	183	215	275	Hand soldering radio, telephone and electrical equipment; batteries
		183	212	272	
		183	224	284	
		183	234	294	
30/70	White	183	255	315	Fuses, motors, radiators, lamps
20/80	Purple	183	275	335	Lamps
15/85	Orange	227	288	348	Lamps
T.L.C. (Tin/Lead/Cadmium)	Pink	145	145	205	Specially low melting point solder. Soldering on Gold
L.M.P. with 2% silver content (and Sn62 alloy)	Red/Blue	179	179	239	Particularly useful when soldering ceramics or other silver-coated surfaces
P.T. Pure Tin	Light Blue	232	232	292	Used when a lead-free solder is required
High Melting Point (H.M.P.)	Dark Blue	296	301	361	Special high melting point solder to B.S.219 Grade 5S
95A	—	236	243	303	High melting lead-free alloy
96S (Sn96)	—	221	221	281	Bright strong non-toxic solder.

*Soldering iron bit (tip). Solder baths can operate 10°C lower.

Thus the recommended bit temperature for the most common type of solder (60/40 tin-lead) is about 250°C. For HMP solder it's about 360°C. In service it's necessary to ensure that the soldered joint always remains at least 40°C below its *solidus* temperature, i.e. the point of transition from the liquid or plastic to the solid state. This safety margin is particularly important when the joint is subject to any physical stress or vibration.

Since all solders are conductive there's no need for the two metals to be joined together to be in contact: indeed the best physical joint strength is achieved when the two surfaces to be joined are about 0.1mm apart. All types of solder have good capillary properties and will flow into gaps and crevices spontaneously to seal and bond them – so long as there's an exit at the end or side to release air and flux.

Physical Forms

Solder is manufactured in many physical forms. Trapezium-shaped bars are available for use in equipment manufacturers' solder baths. Other bulk forms are oval and round sticks, solid wire and pellets. To avoid the contamination and oxidation inherent in casting ingots of solder, the better manufacturers use an extrusion process to produce bulk forms of solder. Mainly outside the consumer electronics industry *preforms* are used, in the form of rings, gaskets or any other shape of flat insert, for use between two surfaces which are subsequently bulk heated. They can even be made with flux inserts, but are now being superseded by solder pastes and creams, which can be painted on as a "liquid preform". Solder cream is an increasingly important product to which we'll return later.

The most familiar form of solder to those of us at the bench is of course flux-cored wire. It's available in about twenty different alloys, for different purposes: the ones we use are the general-purpose 60/40 or 63/37 tin-lead alloys,

ideally with some copper content, and the HMP type. Solder wire comes in 10-24 SWG, of which the most useful for general purpose and conventional PCB work is 18 SWG and for surface-mount and similar fine work is 22 SWG.

Flux is a vital agent in any soldering operation. Its incorporation in solder wire is the key to easy, reliable jointing. Continuity of the flux is important: if it's missing, joints made with the "bare" solder will not flow and run properly and won't bond as they should. Maybe this is not such a problem if you can see what's happening while you are soldering: but it can happen that a flux-starved joint looks acceptable and has electrical continuity but, remaining dry inside, it's likely to lead to trouble later.

Especially in natural rosin form (see later) flux is a crystalline and physically rather unpredictable substance in that it's difficult to ensure consistency and continuity in a core. Like seaside rock, solder starts in a very 'fat' form and is progressively reduced in diameter, not by rolling as with candy at Brighton but by being drawn through progressively smaller dies. It's easy to appreciate that a very small void in the flux at the extrusion stage will result in a very long discontinuity in the drawn-down wire.

Hence the need for several cores of flux in the wire. Provided that each core is extruded from a separate nozzle, the chances of a complete loss of flux at any point are very small. As far as I know, the only manufacturer who makes solder wire with truly separate flux cores is Multicore Solders Ltd. The Ersin type is the best known of these. Other manufacturers' products have a single thread of flux or a pseudo-multicore structure in which the flux cores (which sometimes collapse together at the centre, see Fig. 2) are injected through a single nozzle with five holes in it. From the reliability point of view this process is little different from single-core injection. The other advantage of multicore solder wire is that there's only a thin wall to melt before flux is struck and released, enhancing heat

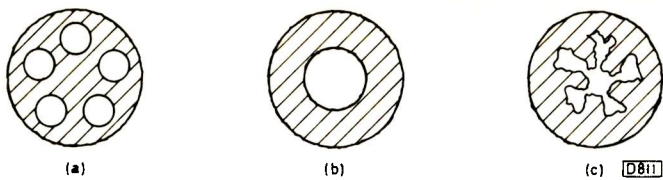


Fig. 2: Cored solder: (a) shows the genuine five-core type with completely separate flux channels, (b) shows a single flux core while (c) shows an imitation multi-cored solder in which the flux cores are not truly separate.

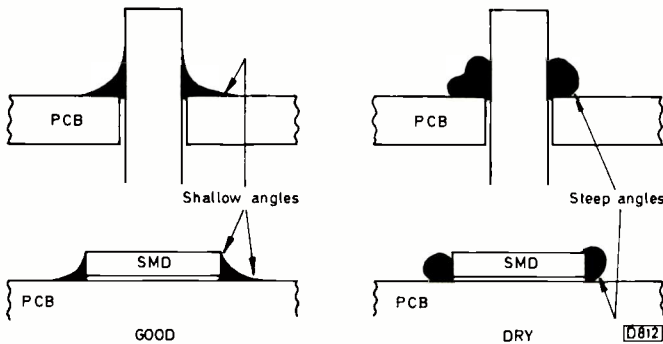


Fig. 3: Judging the goodness of a solder joint. If the solder 'blobs up' around the joint it's likely to be dry – good joints have a lean profile.

transfer and the melting of more solder. This speeds up the hand soldering process.

When using flux-cored solder wire it's essential that the solder is applied directly to the joint, so that the flux isn't burnt and de-activated before it can act. Ideally the joint should be above the solder's melting point before the solder is applied. This is easy with a blow-torch on a copper pipe, rather more difficult with a soldering iron and an electrical joint. Hold the solder wire on the joint, then apply the iron to both. If more solder is needed, feed it in between the iron and the workpiece. Most defective joints are caused by: dirt/oxides on the workpiece, allied to which is the use of an insufficiently active flux; the flux burning out before it contacts the joint; an insufficient heat supply, for example when the heat is sapped by thermal conduction of the workpiece; and inadequate temperature.

Whatever the heating method used the quality of a soldered joint can be judged by the angle between the surfaces of the workpiece and the solder. A good joint has a contact angle of 45° or less, while poor wetting is betrayed by an angle of 90° or more, see Fig. 3. This applies to all types of joints, whether you're plumbing in a sink or an aerial socket, soldering a mains transformer to a PCB or dealing with a pinhead-sized surface-mounted device. We don't propose to go into the techniques used when soldering SM assemblies here, since they were covered in pages 482-3 of the May 1987 issue and 202-5 of the January 1991 issue.

Fluxes

The subject of flux has been touched on several times already. When it's in the form of a core in solder wire we don't have to think much about it. If however we have to solder a dirty or difficult metal, rework SM assemblies or cobble up a waveguide or a car radiator, a knowledge of fluxes and their properties is useful.

Soldering is possible only when the surfaces to be joined are clean and free of oxides. The surfaces of all metals oxidise quickly – almost instantaneously when hot. The job done by the flux is to remove the oxides and other

contaminants chemically at the instant of soldering, thus facilitating the intermetallic bond between the solder and the workpiece. Flux is also a conductor of heat and a wetting agent – to prove the point, try making a joint with pure solder and a bare iron!

The most common flux base material is rosin, the gummy or crystalline yellow secretion of pine trees. When molten, pure rosin has the ability to wet both metals and metal oxides, but it's not sufficiently acid to dissolve oxides. Thus it's a very mild flux, suitable only for use when soldering clean copper, silver or tin. It leaves a hard, protective non-corrosive residue on the joint.

For a more effective fluxing action activators are added to the rosin. They have a corrosive action only at high temperatures. During the soldering operation the reagent is destroyed by combination with the oxide or driven off by the heat. Any that remains recombines with the flux on cooling, leaving a non-corrosive residue. Activators are often made of halides – compounds of bromine, chlorine, iodine and ammonia. Other activators are zinc and ammonium chloride, ammonium hydroxide and various organic and inorganic acids. It's important to use the mildest flux that can do the job reliably. There are many grades of flux: R, non-activated; RMA, mildly activated; RA, fully activated – up to very corrosive acid and special types whose residues must be cleaned from the work afterwards and which are not suitable for electrical or electronic applications.

Natural rosin is not a very stable material. Synthetic substitutes, based mainly on benzene-type compounds, are available. This synthetic resin has better stability during reflow and leaves a paler and very inert residue that in most cases doesn't have to be removed from the work. Like rosin flux, the synthetic type is available in several levels of activation. Water-washable fluxes have been developed to avoid the need for CFC solvents where residues must be removed.

The flux is already present in the solder wires and creams we use, but a pot of general-purpose flux paste is useful to have available for such jobs as soldering aerial sockets to tuners and VCR modulators/boosters etc. A useful liquid flux for use with SM boards is type MB045 from OK Industries (0703 619 841). It's specially designed for SM rework purposes, both component removal and replacement, helping to inhibit and remove oxide growth, facilitating heat transfer to the joint and preventing the solder from "stringing" when a component is removed from the board. Another application of liquid or paste flux in repair work is the realignment of skewed SM components. All the joints are generously anointed with flux and the component is heated to the reflow temperature: it will tend to realign itself with the PCB lands due to surface tension in the molten solder.

Solder Cream

Solder cream is a coarse grey paste (see Fig. 4) which consists of three ingredients: atomised solder particles, a liquid flux and a vehicle in the form of a waxy, oily or jelly-like compound. It's been around since the early Seventies and is now a highly-developed product. Virtually all the alloys previously discussed are available in paste or cream form. In fact the permutations of solder-particle size, flux type and vehicle characteristics in production runs to scores. For SM assembly use the most popular alloy is again 60/40 or 63/37 tin-lead, with a liquidus point of around 187°C . The mix very often contains very small amounts of silver (two per cent) and perhaps antimony (0.3

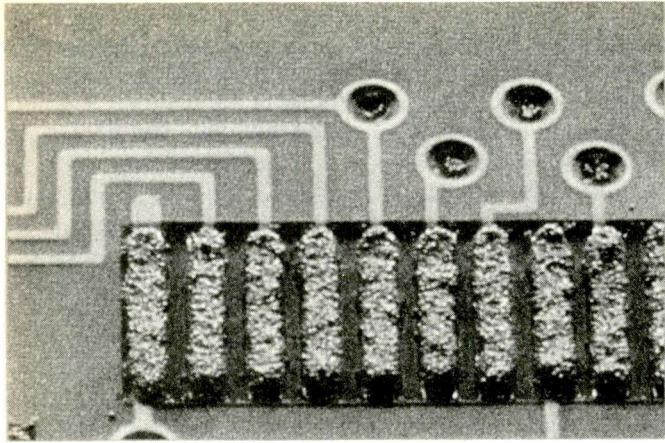


Fig. 4: Solder paste in place: the photograph clearly shows its grainy texture.

per cent).

The grains of flux powder in solder paste are usually spherical, with diameters ranging from 25 to 100 microns. The finer grains are used with fine-pitch PCBs that have component leg spacing as close as 0.015in./0.4mm – as with the small 100-leg packages now in use. The particle diameter in a typical general-purpose solder paste is screened to 45-75 micron size. In the manufacture and storage of solder cream it's important that the solder powder acquires as little oxide content as possible, so that the flux action can be concentrated on the work rather than the solder itself. An oxide content of 0.5 per cent is acceptable: 2 per cent is bad.

The flux used in a solder cream can be of any of the types described so far. For SM use it's generally a rosin-based RMA type or a mildly-activated synthetic substitute that may be water soluble.

The vehicle, in which the solder powder and flux are suspended, largely determines the physical properties of the cream – viscosity, tackiness and slump. Solder creams have a metal content of between 75 and 90 per cent, the rest consisting of flux and vehicle, both of which are driven out of the joint during the soldering (*reflow*) process. For dispensing from a syringe, an 85 per cent metal content cream with a more runny consistency (lower viscosity) than that used in manufacturing is generally specified.

During factory production of SM boards the solder cream is placed on the panel precisely, using a stencil or a screen-printing technique, see Fig. 5. A flexible squeegee is passed over the surface, pushing the solder cream into

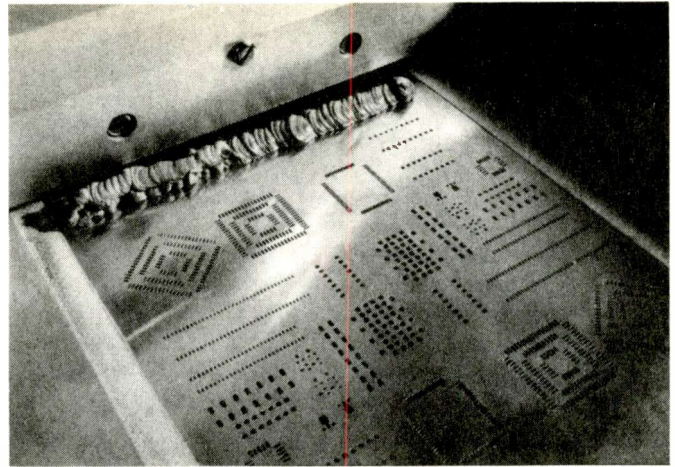


Fig. 5: A brass stencil for the precision application of solder cream during SM assembly manufacture. The cream, at the top, is ready to be wiped across the stencil, which is precision aligned with the PCB beneath it.

the holes: cream used with stencils has to have a higher viscosity and metal content. The SM board is then heated by one of several methods to reflow the solder and connect and fix the components.

There are several thermal phases in the reflow process, see Fig. 6. The assembly is first brought up from room temperature smoothly to drive off moisture and solvents and prevent thermal shock. Next the temperature is taken above the solder liquidus for about thirty seconds to ensure full and even reflow. The assembly is then allowed to cool fairly rapidly, assisted by fans. The whole process takes about six minutes in an infra-red furnace, which is the most common arrangement. Other methods are vapour phase reflow, in which the SM assembly passes through the hot vapours above a vat of boiling fluorinated hydrocarbon, using the latent heat of condensation to reflow the solder; and finally hot bar and laser heating, with each component dealt with separately.

One disadvantage of solder cream is its tendency to deteriorate with time, especially at high temperatures. Always keep the container sealed to prevent evaporation: storage should be in a refrigerator, at 5-10°C. Kept in this way the shelf life of a large pack is about twelve months while that of a small pack, e.g. a 25g syringe, is around six months. The problem is that after being removed from the fridge the cream needs about 24 hours to acclimatise to room temperature, which is hardly convenient for the sort

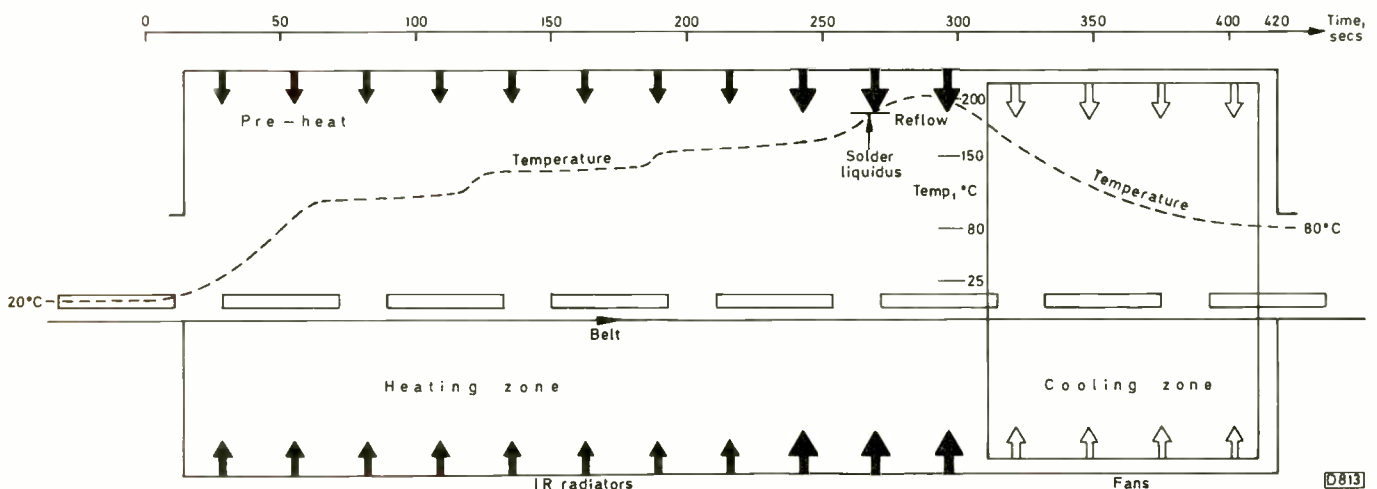


Fig. 6: Infra-red reflow furnace operation. The time scale is shown at the top and a graph of the temperature (called the thermal profile) is drawn across the centre.

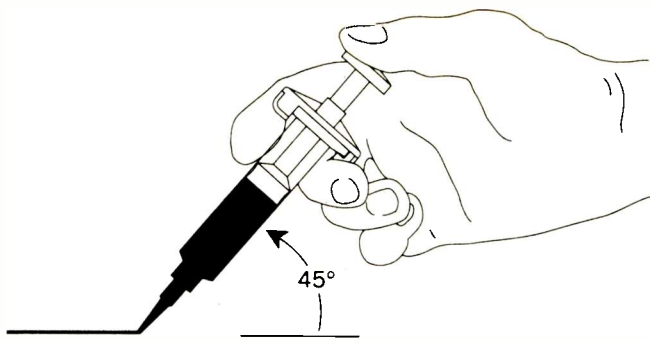


Fig. 7: Dispensing solder cream from a syringe during an SM rework operation. There are several types of syringe dispenser, operated by muscle power as here, from air pressure or on a 'popgun' principle. To provide a smooth flow some needles and flow tips are Teflon lined.

of use it gets in a repair workshop!

Shelf life and storage temperature requirements depend very much on the vehicle/binder used. That adopted by ESP (0234 211 582) permits storage at room temperature for a shelf life of one year. So this is the most practical type for service departments and rework stations. It comes in 35 and 70g syringes, which are ideal for hand dispensing. ESP

also markets dot-maker dispensers and complete rework/repair kits. Another company that markets dispensers, syringes, barrels and needle-tips for use with solder cream is EFD (0582 29 444).

Correct dispensing of cream on to a PCB requires practice and the right needle diameter. For fine work the narrower the needle the better, but the internal diameter must be at least three times the particle diameter, i.e. no smaller than 0.016in. For best control the dispenser should be held at an angle of about 45°, see Fig. 7.

Jargon

Many terms that may be new to the service technician are encountered in the realm of soldering. To help with this a glossary of terms, listing those most applicable to our field of operations, accompanies this article.

Acknowledgements

My sincere thanks are due to ESP, Multicore Solders Ltd., OK Industries, RS Components and the Technical Support department of Sanyo UK Sales Ltd. for help in the preparation of this article.

Glossary of terms.

Alloy: A combination of two or more metals to obtain specific properties.

Creep: Deformation of a solder joint, especially under mechanical load.

Curing: Preheating of solder cream to drive off evaporants.

Dispensing: Deposition of solder cream in lines or dots, using a syringe.

Eutectic: The proportion of the metals in an alloy that produces the lowest melting point of which the combination is capable.

Fine line cream: Small-particle (less than 75 microns) solder paste for fine-pitch applications.

Flux: Material used to dissolve surface oxides, improving the flow and wetting of solder.

Flux residues: Material left on and around soldered joints after the reflow.

Leaching: Absorption by solder of metal, e.g. copper or silver, from the joint material, workpiece or soldering iron.

Liquidus: Temperature at which an alloy becomes wholly liquid.

Low residue: Term applied to fluxes that leave little or no deposit after the soldering or reflow operation.

Medium: The non-metallic content of a solder cream, including flux, solvent and a vehicle.

Metal content: Quantity of alloy in a solder cream, expressed as a percentage of weight.

Preforms: Flat shapes cut from solder tape to fit specific locations.

R: A pure rosin flux.

RA: A rosin flux containing activators for use on difficult, dirty or oxidised metals.

RMA: Mildly activated rosin flux.

Reflow: The process of melting solder creams or preforms.

Resin: Flux based on synthetic compounds rather than natural rosin.

Rheology: The physical/flow properties of a solder cream.

Rosin: A secretion of pine trees.

Sequential soldering: The use of solders with different melting points and progressively cooler soldering/reflow temperatures.

Slump: Tendency of a solder cream to spread from the shape and position in which it was dispensed or printed.

Solder balls: Discrete balls of solder that separate from the main mass during reflow.

Solidus: Temperature at which an alloy becomes wholly solid.

Tackiness: Adhesive property of a solder cream or flux: useful for holding components in position before reflow.

Temperature gradient: The rate of change of temperature across a surface or in time.

Thermal shock: Effect on components and joints of rapid heating or cooling. Thermal gradients of more than 2°C/sec can be harmful, especially to multilayer ceramic structures.

Tombstoning: Graphic description of the way in which small SM components, e.g. resistors and capacitors, jump up when one end reaches the reflow temperature before the other one does during soldering.

Thixotropic: A solder cream whose viscosity changes according to the rate at which it is disturbed.

Viscosity: A measure of the resistance of a cream to shear or flow, i.e. stiffness or runnyness.

Wetting: The spreading ability of molten solder over a joint or workpiece.

Wicking: Flow of solder away from a joint up a lead or leg, usually due to a temperature differential.

Fault Notes on the JVC HRD110/Ferguson 3V38

John Coombes

The JVC HRD110 was on sale during the period 1984-5. It appeared in various guises including the Ferguson 3V38/39/49, the ITT VR3605 and the Toshiba V55. The following fault notes summarise our experiences of these machines.

No results: First check the 500mA fuse F1 which may simply have gone open-circuit. If a replacement blows check for shorted turns in the mains transformer. The next item to check is the 2.5A fuse F2 which again may simply be open-circuit. If this fuse has blown check for shorts in the 0.01 μ F filter capacitors C1-5 and the bridge rectifier diodes D3-6 (two type 30D2, two type 10E2). Next ensure that relay RY1 is operating and is not open-circuit. Q2 (2SD637) and/or Q3 (2SD880) could be short-circuit. If the power regulator appears to be working correctly check whether CP2 on the servo/logic/audio panel is open-circuit.

No clock display: Check the 315mA fuse F3. If a replacement blows check for shorts in D11 (11E2), Q8 (2SA1020), C20 (33 μ F) and/or D12 (HZ30-2L). Alternatively C18 (100 μ F) could be leaky.

If the l.t. supply to the clock display is present the display itself (FDP) could be faulty. Check the voltages around the UPD7538C chip IC1 very carefully: if necessary check the chip by replacement. Other possibilities here are absence of the reset pulse at pin 1 or the voltage at pin 41. If the latter is missing, suspect IC2 (TL077P) and/or Q1 (DTC114). Check these items by replacement. As Q1 is a digital transistor the resistance readings you obtain will not be what you might expect.

Will not take tape into the cassette housing: Ensure that the l.t. supply is present at pins 1/2 and 8/9 of the M54544L chip IC204. If not, check whether circuit protector CP1 is open-circuit then if necessary check IC204 by replacement. Alternatively the up/down detector switch could be faulty.

Cassette housing moves in and out: First check the voltage at pin 39 of the M50740-602SP chip IC201. If this is unstable the resistive network RA204 could be faulty or dry-jointed. Don't confuse this fault with intermittent loading of the tape into the cassette housing due to a faulty front loading motor or broken or damaged cogs on the cassette housing unit.

Tape loads but no capstan rotation: Check the loading belt which may be stretched and/or the loading switches which may be faulty.

Intermittent stopping in play/record: This is usually due to a faulty take-up reel sensor or coupler. Check by replacement.

No fast forward/rewind: The usual cause is a worn reel idler. Alternatively the reel belt may be stretched or cracked and thus slipping.

No play/intermittent play: The usual cause is a worn rubber drive wheel on the idler arm, the result being no tape take up. If necessary check the take-up spool and the capstan belt which may be stretched or cracked, causing slipping

and tape looping around the capstan flywheel spindle. If the tape is creased in pleats and looping, check the pinch roller by replacement.

Sound Faults

Intermittent sound on record: If you get this fault accompanied by coloured patterns on the picture ensure that C27 has been increased in value from 0.0015 μ F to 0.0082 μ F – this value can vary with model. Alternatively the cause of the fault could be broken leads at the full erase head.

Intermittent record sound: If this fault occurs along with no picture, check the plugs and sockets associated with the audio/control head. Things to look for here are poor connections, dry-joints or even high-resistance connections. Alternatively the cause of the intermittent sound could be a worn audio head.

Recorded sound at low level, possibly with excessive treble: Check the audio record signal at pin 1 of connector CN1. If incorrect, L4 could be open-circuit or there could be dry-joints or cracks on the PCB.

Electronic Faults

Bent verticals/poor sync with E-E signals: Check the a.g.c. voltage at pin 3 of the M51316P chip IC1 very carefully. If it's incorrect C7 (0.047 μ F) is probably faulty. Alternatively you may have to check IC1 by replacement.

Noise bars on playback: The capstan servo is unlocked. Check for a trapezoidal waveform at TP403. If this is missing, check crystal X401 by replacement. Otherwise replace IC403 (HA11751NT).

Playback o.k. but no fast forward or reverse search capstan drive: You may have to trace through the whole of the capstan servo drive circuit to find an open-circuit component. R605 (100k Ω) is a possibility.

Capstan motor stops intermittently in reverse search: Check the voltages around IC206 (M54544L) very carefully, especially at pin 6 which should go to zero in the reverse search mode. If this voltage doesn't fall to zero, check Q218 (DTA144F) and/or D229 (1SS133), by replacement if necessary.

No playback luminance: Check the voltages around IC101 (M51454L) and/or IC102 (HA11738). If an incorrect voltage is found, check the chip by replacement. Alternatively you may find that R111 (22k Ω) is open-circuit. In this event there may be no luminance with chroma flashing.

No record luminance: Check the voltages around IC102 (HA11738) and/or IC103 (HA11724). If an incorrect voltage is present check the chip by replacement. An alternative is leakage in D104 (MA27). You may have to check this on the high ohms range.

CD Player Casebook

Reports from Mike Leach
and P.J. Roberts, G1VUV

Rotel RCD865

This player uses the later type of Philips laser assembly, similar to that employed in the Philips CD371. The reported fault was very poor sound from cold and very bad background crackling. We found that the sound returned to normal, with no crackling, when the machine had been on for approximately five minutes. Once the sound had returned, no amount of provocation would make it go away again. So fault finding was limited to only a few minutes at a time. As this few minutes wasn't long enough I gave in and spoke to Rotel about the matter. An extremely helpful chap advised me to check the state of the printed circuit under the PDM board, where the connections from the main board are soldered on to the PDM board. I was surprised to find several pieces of very fine print all cracked around the plug connections, as described on the phone. After carefully repairing all the print and resoldering the PDM board back into place we soak tested the machine for several days. All was well. Thank you Rotel, you saved us a great deal of time. **M.L.**

Sharp DX450EM

The complaint with this machine was no results. One of the power supply fuses, F202 (500mA), had blown. When I replaced it and switched on the machine read the TOC all right but when play was pressed nothing happened. This was due to the fact that the sled motor had jammed, so the laser wasn't able to move towards track one. I gave the top bearing a very small drop of thin oil. This released the bearings and the laser was now able to move across the disc. Track one played o.k., but when I selected say track five or six the sled started to move and the fuse blew again. The motor had to be replaced. When I'd done this the machine still blew the fuse when the sled started to move, but this time it was because I'd used a 400mA instead of a 500mA fuse. The new motor and a correctly rated fuse cured the problem and the machine once again produced good results. **M.L.**

Philips CD104

No sound was the problem with this machine. It read the TOC all right and would go into the play mode, but there was no output. Checks showed that the supply lines were all o.k., and the earth feed-through connections had all been resoldered on a previous occasion. When I applied a small amount of freezer to the SAA7000 interpolator chip IC6514 normal sound was restored. A new chip put matters right. **M.L.**

Sony CDP-M35

This machine came in with the two circuit protectors PS901 and PS902 open-circuit. After replacing them and switching on they again blew. A look at the circuit diagram showed that these protectors are in the +12 and -13 supplies to the various motor drive circuits. Cold checks then showed that there was a short-circuit in the sled motor drive circuit. I removed the two transistors, Q605 (2SC3666) and Q606 (2SA1426), then replaced the circuit protectors (type N15) and switched on. As expected the machine powered up and read the TOC. Obviously it wouldn't play because there was no sled drive, but I'd proved the point. Fitting new transistors restored normal operation. After completing the electrical repair I checked the mechanics thoroughly in case an obstruction in the sled

mechanism could have caused the motor to stall, damaging the transistors. As all was well here and the motor itself appeared to be o.k. the machine was returned to the customer. **M.L.**

Pioneer XRP500

The ticket attached to this midi system said "no CD". It didn't read the TOC with any disc. In fact it was obvious when listening to the machine that the turntable motor was struggling to achieve the correct speed. I was surprised by this as it's a much later model than the Pioneer range that's now giving turntable motor problems, but after stripping the CD mechanism down I saw that the motor is of a similar type to that used in earlier machines. Fitting a new motor, part number PYY1109, once again produced good results. **M.L.**

Rotel RCD865

Intermittent output from the left-hand channel was the complaint with this machine. It had apparently given trouble for some time. When the fault was present there was no sound whatsoever from the left-hand channel. The cause of the problem turned out to be poor connections to the audio leads on the right-hand side of the PDM board. The cure is to remove the audio plug from the board and hard wire it. I understand that this is becoming a common fault with these machines. **M.L.**

Pioneer PD5010

This player would sometimes fail to read the TOC: when it finally did and started to play it would skip. As you will probably know by now, there's at present a high failure rate with spindle motors (PYY1109) in Pioneer players. This player uses a different type however and I didn't suspect it. What I did suspect at this stage was the little brown plastic bearing on the clamper holder (receptacle). On inspecting this I found that a large pit had worn away at the centre, applying friction to the disc clamper and thus preventing smooth rotation of the disc. With a new receptacle (part number VNL268), lubricated and fitted in the clamper holder, normal operation was restored – the machine played the test disc with no difficulty. **P.J.R.**

Philips CD150

This player was included as part of a midi system (FCD565/35). The symptom was no sound from the left-hand channel. Scope checks showed that the signals in both channels were present at the output from the DACs, also at pin 2 of the LM833N chips 6308 and 6309. But there was no output at pins 1 and 7 of IC6308. I then noticed that R3362 (100Ω) had burnt up and, with the power off, a cold check showed that there was a short-circuit at pin 4 of IC6308. Another cold check was made after removing the chip. As the short-circuit was still present the chip was cleared of suspicion. On tracing back we found that C2382 (47μF) was short-circuit. **P.J.R.**

Pioneer PDM700

The original fault symptoms – failure to read discs, not even the TOC, with the disc not reaching full speed (approximately 500 r.p.m.) – were indicative of a faulty spindle motor. But the customer had taken the top off to

see if he could fix the unit himself and in doing so had created another fault – a very dim display. A few quick checks around the display showed that there was no –26V supply at pin 57 of the display driver chip IC201. This supply was traced back to Q18 (2SA933S) which had –32V at its collector, –26V at its base and +3V at its emitter. When Q18 was removed it was found to be open-circuit between its emitter and base. I used a BC640 as a replacement. With this fitted and a new PYY1109 spindle motor installed the display lit and the unit played discs without difficulty. **P.J.R.**

TEST CASE

352

Each month we provide an interesting case of TV/video servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

Late winter is traditionally a quiet time, in the Test Case workshop anyway. So on this Saturday various workshop worthies had taken the day off. Sage was in Wales, getting to grips with the technology of his beloved steam railways; Television Ted was decorating his living room; while Service Manager – well, no one seems to know where he gets to most of the time... Thus it was that Dylan found himself in sole charge of the service department, a situation that can lead to much material for this column! Cherry-picking at the items on the repairs-inwards shelf, he settled for a middle-aged, VHS top-loader VCR whose job card accused it of poor sound. Probably wants its head cleaning thought Dylan. Stuffing himself with bacon-flavoured crisps, Dylan hooked it up and removed the top cover.

He fed in a prerecorded tape, *The Search for Spock*, and found that the voices of Captain Kirk, Scottie and the others fluctuated somewhat in volume. There was also a hiss that was not all due to the motion of Starship Enterprise. Going boldly where many men had gone before, Dylan cleaned the audio head with surgical spirit. This did little for the audio reproduction from the tape, which Dylan knew had a good sound track. Looking for further clues, he recorded the workshop test card and test tone while finishing his crisps. Playback of the newly-recorded sound was even worse than that from the Star Trek tape: the volume level fluctuated between low and almost absent. To get a normal sound level, he had to advance the setting of the monitor TV set's volume control quite a lot. This led to the intrusion of hiss and buzz, especially when the off-tape sound waned. Dylan turned the TV set's volume down, switched the VCR off and went to look for a service manual.

Following the instructions it gave, Dylan carefully set up the audio record signal and bias levels, using an oscilloscope. The same scope, hooked to the VCR's audio

output socket, showed that doing this had little effect on the sound output with the machine's own recordings and absolutely none with tapes recorded in other ways. Think again, boyo, Sage's voice seemed to echo from the far land of Gwynedd.

Dylan thought again, got out his dental mirror and studied the path of the tape past the audio head stack. He saw that while the tape started off in perfect alignment with the audio and control track heads within a few seconds it moved down a fraction of a millimetre. The pinch roller was very shiny and quite worn. So he replaced it with a new one. The tape no longer moved downwards during its passage past the head stack, but with both library and self-recorded tapes the results were still far from being right.

The sound waxed and waned over a period of one or two seconds. Because of this, Dylan was reluctant to suspect the electronic circuitry which, so far as he could make out, differed in the record and playback modes. What mechanical problem, he wondered, could cause this fault? Dylan wished he'd picked up the next VCR on the shelf – it had ruined a *Keep Fit with Jane Fonda* tape. Instead, he picked up the phone and called Ray Ripoff, a rather shady ex-workshop staff member who now runs his own servicing outfit next to the Tandoori Takeaway in King's Road.

Ray had problems of his own – a bounced bodge job had been occupying him all morning. He advised Dylan to wind the grubscREW at the back of the audio/control head so that the head tilted outwards slightly "to get a good grip on the sound". Dylan did this – to the point where servo lock was lost as there was no control head contact with the tape – but still failed to get adequate sound. What was the real cause of the problem? Was it mechanical or electronic? For the answer and a further item in the Test Case series, see next month's issue.

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 351

– page 363 last month –

Brightness faults are usually easy to deal with. Last month however Sherlock was having difficulty with a TV set fitted with the Ferguson TX99 chassis (20in. version). There seemed to be no logical cause for its excessively bright picture: the tube's first anode voltage was correct, and the brightness control voltage applied to the colour decoder chip was also correct. The symptoms didn't change when a new decoder chip was fitted, and instead of being high the d.c. levels at the bases of the RGB output transistors were low. It was this latter anomaly that provided the clue to the cause of the fault.

The RGB output transistors were clearly passing excessive current. If the base voltages were low, something was amiss in the emitter circuits. The emitters of the three RGB output transistors are connected together and taken to chassis via the pnp transistor TR20, which normally provides a stable bias. It had become leaky between its emitter and collector, a replacement providing a complete cure. Sherlock's mistake was to overlook the biasing of the RGB output stages and rush straight back to the colour decoder chip when he discovered that the voltages at the picture tube's cathodes were all low.

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by the Riverside Press Ltd., St Ives plc. Distributed by IPC Marketforce, Independent Publishers Group, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS (071 261 5000). Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	BA3704	£2.75	L7808	£0.80	LMLM6417	£1.80	MM5458N	£2.50	STK4352	£5.80	TA7241AP	£3.00	TDA1035	£1.90	TDA2600	£6.80	UA7810	£2.00	2SC2632	£0.30
AN103	BA4210	£2.50	L7812	£1.00	LM748CN 8 PIN	£1.25	MM55108	£2.85	STK437	£10.00	TA7243	£3.30	TDA1035T	£1.90	TDA2611A	£1.00	UA7815	£2.00	2SC2655	£0.60
AN214Q	BA4236	£2.75	L7815	£0.80	LM748N	£2.00	MM7317	£3.75	STK4392	£7.00	TA7245	£4.50	TDA1037	£2.90	TDA26400	£3.50	UAA1008DP	£2.00	2SC2958	£2.50
AN240P	BA4402	£1.90	L7824	£0.95	M1104	£2.00	MM743901	£1.10	STK441	£10.50	TA7267P	£2.80	TDA1044	£2.50	TDA2653A	£2.75	UC39445	£5.00	2SC3153	£3.40
AN253P	BA4403	£2.75	L7905	£0.80	M2381	£11.00	MP04069C	£1.10	STK461	£10.50	TA7270P	£2.50	TDA1044U	£1.50	TDA2682	£2.00	UCP1289	£2.50	2SC3402	£0.40
AN382K	BA4502	£2.45	L7912	£2.00	M4908B1	£12.50	MPD4081	£1.10	STK463	£14.50	TA7272A	£2.60	TDA1057	£2.00	TDA3303	£15.00	UCP1285H	£2.75	2SC3519	£4.60
AN5015	BA5204	£2.75	L7915	£1.00	M4918/BB1	£11.50	MPD45148C	£5.00	STK465	£12.00	TA7280	£3.00	TDA1082	£3.50	TDA3330	£5.50	UCP1230	£3.00	2SC3678	£1.25
AN5033	BA524	£3.00	L7918	£0.80	M50127AP	£6.00	MPD55106E	£11.00	STK468	£12.00	TA7280P	£3.00	TDA1083	£1.70	TDA3330	£5.50	UCP1230	£3.00	2SC3715	£4.80
AN5132	BA5402	£2.40	L7924	£0.80	M50213AP	£6.00	MSL9378RS	£3.50	STK5315	£6.50	TA7281	£2.75	TDA1083	£1.70	TDA3340	£4.00	UCP1238V	£2.10	2SC458	£0.20
AN5265	BA5406	£2.50	LA1180	£2.80	M50560-01P	£2.70	MSM5840H-6ARS	£1.50	STK5322	£5.00	TA7281P	£2.75	TDA1154	£2.70	TDA3350	£2.25	UCP1263	£2.20	2SC4789	£2.50
AN5510	BA6104	£2.50	LA1185	£2.60	M51041L	£1.95	SA11006	£2.50	STK5332	£3.50	TA7299P	£2.50	TDA1170S	£1.20	TDA3561	£3.00	UCP1379	£2.50	2SD1047	£2.75
AN5521	BA6109	£1.80	LA1201	£0.95	M51164	£1.40	SA11124	£3.80	STK5338	£12.00	TA7302	£3.00	TDA1180P	£3.00	TDA3562A	£5.00	UCP1361C	£3.50	2SD1051	£0.85
AN5730	BA6124	£2.75	LA1235	£2.50	M51366P	£5.00	SA11174	£5.80	STK5361	£6.25	TA7312	£0.75	TDA1190	£1.90	TDA3565	£3.00	UCP1362	£1.90	2SD1128	£1.50
AN5750	BA6208	£2.75	LA1403	£3.75	M51381P	£1.50	SA11250	£6.50	STK5361	£6.25	TA7313	£0.90	TDA1190P	£3.00	TDA3571BQ	£5.50	UCP1365	£3.50	2SD1159	£0.75
AN5760	BA6209	£3.20	LA1403	£3.75	M51393	£4.25	SA11276	£4.50	STK5434	£6.50	TA7313P	£1.40	TDA1270M	£4.10	TDA3580	£3.00	UCP1377C	£2.20	2SD1207	£0.75
AN5900	BA6219	£1.95	LA3210	£1.90	M51513	£10.00	SA1291-02	£10.70	STK5434	£6.50	TA7314	£2.00	TDA1365	£4.90	TDA3582A	£5.00	UCP1378H	£2.20	2SD1273	£0.75
AN6328	BA6222	£3.10	LA3220	£1.00	M51515L	£3.10	SA1292-02	£14.00	STK5471	£5.25	TA7314P	£1.40	TDA1470	£5.00	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1382	£1.50	2SD1275	£1.30
AN6332	BA6229	£1.85	LA3350	£1.50	M51516	£4.00	SA13027	£6.00	STK5476	£6.00	TA7325	£2.00	TDA1501A	£3.20	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1394	£1.70	2SD1288	£1.70
AN6341	BA6238A	£1.95	LA3361	£1.50	M51903L	£3.50	SA13027	£6.00	STK5476	£6.00	TA7325P	£1.50	TDA1506	£8.50	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6344	BA6239	£3.75	LA3600	£3.50	M5213L	£3.10	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1506	£8.50	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6346	BA6259	£3.00	LA3700	£2.50	M52184	£1.00	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1510	£3.20	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6348	BA6301	£2.00	LA4100	£1.90	M52314	£1.90	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1512	£1.00	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6359	BA6302A	£1.80	LA4102	£1.20	M54519P	£1.00	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1515A	£2.50	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6360	BA6304	£1.70	LA4125	£2.00	M54543	£1.75	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6362	BA6305	£1.75	LA4140	£2.70	M54544L	£1.80	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6387	BA681	£0.90	LA4160	£0.75	M54548L	£1.85	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6612	BA7001	£1.90	LA4182	£2.10	M54787P	£4.75	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6651	BA718	£1.80	LA4183	£2.75	M56955P	£6.50	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6571K	BA728	£1.10	LA4182	£2.10	M56955P	£6.50	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6677	BA7767S	£5.00	LA4422	£1.30	M708	£5.50	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6884	BT16018	£3.50	LA4440	£2.70	M709	£5.50	SA13027	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN6912	HA11215A	£3.50	LA4445	£2.50	MA150-E	£2.20	SAF1032P	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7111	HA11223	£3.75	LA4460	£1.70	MB3106	£1.00	SAF1032P	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7112	HA11225	£2.10	LA4461	£1.80	MB3106	£1.00	SAF1032P	£6.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7116	HA11226	£3.75	LA4500	£2.70	MB3731	£3.25	SAS570	£3.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7143	HA11235	£3.10	LA4570	£2.20	MC13002P	£5.00	SAS570	£3.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7148	HA11244A	£1.75	LA5522	£2.20	MC1310	£1.25	SAS590	£3.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7158	HA11414	£2.50	LA5527	£1.95	MC1330P	£2.95	SL1430	£2.80	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7160	HA11701	£3.10	LA6358	£5.00	MC14001BCP	£1.10	SL1431	£2.80	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7169	HA11713	£3.90	LA7016	£2.50	MC14093B	£1.50	SL1432	£1.10	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7171K	HA11714	£3.50	LA7096	£4.00	MC14426P	£2.20	SL471DP	£2.20	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7205	HA11715	£3.20	LA7210	£3.10	MC14429P	£2.20	SL480	£3.30	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7213	HA11747A	£12.75	LA7305	£6.90	MC14497P	£5.50	SL490	£3.30	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7218	HA11749	£7.00	LA7309	£3.75	MC14511BCP	£2.00	SL9018	£3.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7220	HA11750	£3.50	LA7507	£4.00	MC14516BCP	£2.00	SL9178	£2.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7222	HA12005	£3.80	LA7520	£3.25	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	SN76670N	£1.25	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7223	HA12017	£2.00	LA7803	£1.50	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	SS1075	£5.90	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7224	HA12026	£2.00	LA7801	£1.25	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	SSA1250	£3.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7225	HA2413	£1.20	LA7820	£1.90	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	ST082	£12.00	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7273	HA13001	£1.80	LA7830	£2.50	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	ST1195	£5.50	STK5481	£5.00	TA7328	£2.00	TDA1520	£3.95	TDA3585	£7.50	UCP1420A	£7.00	2SD138	£0.85
AN7310	HA13402	£4.20	LA7913	£1.30	MC1458/UPC1458	£1.95	ST1493	£5.00	STK5481	£										

A.Z. ELECTRICS

Stock items despatched by return

Access & Visa Accepted

TD48180 ORIGINAL

TRANSISTORS	BD244	£0.30	BU406	£0.90	
BC184	£0.09	BD244C	£0.30	BU406D	£1.50
BC212	£0.09	BD278A	£0.80	BU407	£0.50
BC213	£0.09	BD434	£0.80	BU426A	£1.00
BC214A	£0.07	BD508	£0.80	BU500	£1.00
BC214B	£0.07	BF195	£0.07	BU508A	£1.00
BC214L	£0.09	BF196	£0.15	BU508AF	£1.70
BC237	£0.07	BF197	£0.15	BU508D	£1.00
BC238	£0.07	BF198	£0.07	BU806	£0.75
BC307	£0.12	BF199	£0.14	BU807	£0.75
BC308B	£0.07	BF244	£0.40	BUT11	£0.95
BC327-25	£0.07	BF259	£0.22	BUT11AF	£1.95
BC328-40	£0.05	BF422	£0.15	BUW84	£1.65
BC337	£0.07	BF458	£0.22	BUX84	£0.60
BC372	£0.07	BF459	£0.22	SD12659	£0.75
BC392	£1.50	BF469BF471		T9064V	£2.28
BC411	£0.25	BF471	£0.25	TIP110	£0.45
BC461	£0.25	BF472	£0.25	TIP112	£0.45
BC547	£0.07	BF870BF472		TIP29	£0.30
BC548	£0.07	BU108	£0.25	TIP29	£0.45
BC557	£0.30	BU126	£0.70	TIP31	£0.30
BC559B	£0.07	BU208	£1.00	TIP32	£0.30
BC639	£0.18	BU208A	£1.00	TIP41	£0.27
BC640	£0.30	BU208D	£1.00	TIP42C	£0.40
BD131	£0.50	BU208T	£1.00	TIP47	£0.98
BD132	£0.40	BU208T	£1.00	TIP1791A	£1.20
BD137	£0.35	BU208T	£1.00	ZTR604	£0.55
BD237	£0.22	(TDSH8A)		ZTX650	£0.70
BD238	£0.22				
BD243B	£0.30	BU326A	£1.00		
BD243C	£0.40				

DIODES AND THYRISTORS

BA157	£0.07	BY206 (BY96R)	0A91	£0.20
BR100	£0.20	BY210600BY96	DT112	£2.20
BR101	£1.40	BY210600BY96	RGP15G	£0.45
BR103	£0.75	BY227	RGP15J	£0.55
BR303	£1.50	BY228	RGP15K	£0.55
BR556	£0.75	BY228	RGP30K	£0.70
BT116	£2.50	BY229	RH1	£1.30
BT128P	£4.50	BY299	RM11C	£0.45
BT129P	£4.50	BY96D	SG264	£8.50
BT151500R		BY96D	SG613	£12.00
BY126	£1.75	BY96E	SKB02	£0.55
BY127	£0.08	BY96E	SKB08	£1.20
BY133	£0.20	BYX10	SKB202	£0.90
BY137	£0.20	BYX55600	SKB208	£1.10
BY164	£0.00	FB2506	SKE102	£0.60
BY164SKB202		IN4001	SKE1M15	£0.65
BY164SKB202		IN4002	SKE202	£0.75
BY179	£1.10	IN4004	SKE2304	£0.30
BY179SK208		IN4005	SKE4F04	£0.45
		IN4006	SKE4F06	£0.45
BY184	£0.65	IN4007	SKE5F310	£2.20
BY189	£2.00	IN4148	SR2M	£0.75
BY190	£2.00	IN5408	T9053V	£1.40
BY223	£2.00	KBL08	T9084V	£2.28

ASK FOR SEMICONDUCTORS NOT LISTED

VIDEO HEADS

AMSTRAD		
3HSSR-VCR7000 (Saisho-Orion)	£18.00	
PSF1-VCR4500,5200,9000	£15.00	
PSF2-VCR4600,4700	£15.00	
PSF3-VCR6000	£21.50	

FERGUSON		
3HSSV-2 Head universal	£7.50	
3HSSVA-3V42,44,45,46 etc.	£20.00	
3HSS4VB-3V32,HR7655	£25.00	
3HSS4VC-3V48,HRD565	£26.00	
3V48,58,59,65,FV10,11,12,13,14,20,21,26		

HITACHI		
3HSSHA-VT8000,9000 series	£17.00	
3HSSHB-VT11,33 etc	£17.00	
10082-VT120,220	£29.00	
10081-VT130,135	£30.50	

PANASONIC		
3HSSN-2 Head universal	£7.50	
3HSSU1N-NV100,370,380/Philips VR6460	£11.00	
3HSSU2N-NV230,470,480,GR,10,11,15PX	£21.00	
3HSSU3N-NV430,460	£16.00	
3HSS3N-NV777,330	£18.50	
3HSS4NB-NV730	£26.00	
3HSS4NA-NV366	£24.00	
NVG30,33,40,45,46,130, & most other Panasonics	POA	

SANYO		
3HSSSY-VHR1100,1110,1300	£20.00	
3HSS3SY-VHR1500	£34.00	

SHARP		
3HSSSP-VC9300,9500,9700,381,481,482,483,486 etc	£17.00	
3HSSSPB-VC581,583,651,670 etc	£17.00	
VC7000,8000 series (Brass)	£42.00	

OTHER MAKES		
Alba 4000, Goldstar 8000, Sentra 8000, Solovox 1000	£22.50	
Fisher FVHP510,520,530,615,710 etc	£18.00	
Fisher VBS7000,9000 etc	£25.00	
Hinari VXL2,4,3,20,25	£18.00	
Hinari VXL5,6,20H	£15.00	
Mitsubishi HS306,710	£30.00	
Orion VC150,180,VH1,2,3 etc	£18.00	
Saisho VR100,605,705,805,905	£18.00	
Samsung Universal 2 Head	£24.25	
T o s h i b a		
V71,73,74,75,81,82,83,84,85,87	£20.00	
Toshiba V93	£21.00	

ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED
The above heads are new.

BELT KITS

Beil Kits for most models are stocked. Some examples are:	
VS1031520380/385	2.40
Ask for models not listed.	
HITACHI VT1141719333435/ AKAI	
VS1,2,5	1.20
VT80008500	1.30
VS4,6,9,15	1.10
VT930095009700	1.00
Ask for models not listed.	
AMSTRAD TVR1,2,3, VCR4600, BUT11AF	1.90
Ask for models not listed.	
FERGUSON/JVC 3V02,3V16,3V22 etc	1.60
3V29,3V30	1.20
3V35,36,38,39	1.10
3V42,43,44,45,48,53,54/55,57	1.00
Ask for models not listed.	
PHILIPS FVHP615,905,910, Idler Assembly Original	1.50
Ask for models not listed.	
FISHER FVHP520,530 Idler	1.00
FVHP615,620,622,710,711,715/16,17,20,21,27,25,83/3	1.00
840	1.00
FVHP905,906,907,908,910,911,915,916	1.20

GRUNDIG

VS400410440450	1.10
VC930095009700	1.95
VH110013001500	1.95
265,267	2.20

Many other belt kits in stock. Examples are Alba, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Granada, Grundig, Hinari, ITT, Mitsubishi, NEC, Orion, Saisho, Samsung, Schneider, Sony, Tensal etc.

NEW LENSES

LOPT Hitachi CPT1476	£18.00
LOPT Hitachi CPT2276 etc	£19.00
LOPT Matsui 1440	£18.00
Trip Grundig CUC2401 etc.	£17.00

OTHER GRUNDIG TRIPLERS IN STOCK

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Decca 100	9.50
ITT CVC20	12.50
ITT CVC25/30/32	9.50
ITT Compact 80 Series 110	16.75
ITT Compact 80 Series 90	19.75
ITT CVC45	18.00
ITT 1109F	14.00
ITT CVC1204	11.50
ITT CVC800/13	21.50
ITT CVC1100	16.50
ITT CVC1150/1175	20.00
ITT 6325	18.50
ITT 3546	18.50
ITT 12001	20.00

Other ITT transformers available

Fidelity all models up to 20" ZX3000	15.50
Fidelity Panel for ZX2000	1.00
Fidelity 22" ZX3000	24.50
Hinari CT4/5 & TVA1	14.75
Philips KT3	12.95
Rank Bush T20A	11.50
Thorn TX100 Green Spot 110	16.75
Ferguson TX90 LOPT	17.75
Ferguson 3V35 36 Mains Transformer	23.00
Ferguson 3V44/44/45 Mains Transformer	18.85
Sony - Please state model for price	
Universal Tripler	4.75
Universal Tripler with focus unit.	9.50
Decca 120/130 series tripler	8.50
Thorn TX10 Focus Unit Kit	9.00

Hitachi and Matsui LOPTs in stock

VIDEO MOTORS

FERGUSON 3V29/30	£20.00
Ferguson 3V58,59,65,FV10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22	£17.25
Ferguson FV260	£14.50
Hitachi 8000,8300,8500	£8.50
Sanyo VTC5000,5150,5400,5300,6500	£7.50
Sharp VC9300, 9500 etc. Original	£15.00
Panasonic NV333,366 Original	£13.20
All other Panasonics	POA
CAPSTAN MOTORS	
Ferguson 3V35,36 Original	£22.50
Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models)	£20.00
Hitachi VT11 Original	£30.00
Hitachi VT33 Original	£32.00
Hitachi VT64 Original	£19.75
Hitachi VT8000 series Original	£34.50
Hitachi VT9000 series Original	£34.50
Sharp VC7000 series Original	£30.50

MODE CONTROL MOTORS

Ferguson 3V42,43,44,45,48,49,52,53	£6.00
Ferguson 3V58,59,65,FV10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22,26	£4.50
Sharp Reel Motor Pulley only	£1.20
Replacement of plastic pulley on a number of Sharp Reel Motors with the above metal pulley gives better rewind performance.	

IDLER ASSEMBLIES

FERGUSON	
Take up Clutch (Mechanical models)	£5.00
3V29/30 Take up Idler	£2.00
3V29/30 Take up Clutch	£2.85
3V29/30 Reel Idler	£3.00
3V35 Reel Idler	£3.00
3V35,36,38,39 Take up Clutch	£2.85
3V58,59,64,65,FV10,11,12,13,14 Idler Arm Clutch Assembly 3V44,45,48,49,52,53,54,55	£14.00
Clutch Assembly 3V42,43	£14.00

FISHER

FVHP615,905,910, Idler Assembly Original	£5.00
FVHP615 Gear Idler Assembly	£4.35
FVHP905,910 Gear Idler Assembly	£4.30
FVHP520,530 Idler	£3.00
FVHP520,530 Pulley	£0.70

HITACHI

VT11,33 etc. Original Idler Arm	£2.50
VT11,33 etc. Idler Replacement	£1.75
VT9300,9500 etc. Play Idler	£3.65
VT9300,9500 etc. FF Idler	£2.95
VT9300,9500 etc. Idler	£2.95
VT8000,8500 etc. FF Rew Idler	£2.95
VT800,8500 etc. Play Idler Assembly	£3.00
VT800,8500 etc. FF-Rew Pulley	£0.70
VT11,33 etc. Clutch Assembly	£8.00

PHILIPS

VR6460,6920 Idler Arm (Original)	£3.00
DV464,6462,6463,650 etc. Idler Mod. Kit	£4.50
VR6542,6843 Reel Idler	£6.50
VR6542 Reel Drive Pulley	£7.75
VR6843 Reel Drive Pulley	£9.50

PANASONIC (All Original)

NV370 Idler Arm Unit VXP0521 Gen.	£3.00
NV8600,8610 Play Idler VXP0243	£0.95
NV332,777,788 Idler Unit VXP0463	£3.00
NV600,688 Idler VXP0515	£3.00
NV333,366 Idler Arm 2 Unit VXL0997	£10.50
NV8400,8600,8610 etc. VXP0245	£0.95
NV333,366 etc. Idler VXP0401-NV700,7200,7800 Idler VXP0344	£0.90
NV2000,3000 Play Idler VXP0331-NV2000,3000 Idler Unit VXP0329	£1.10
Back Tension Bands	From £1.50
All Panasonic Maintenance Kits	POA

QUOTE PANASONIC PART NO. FOR PARTS NOT LISTED

SANYO

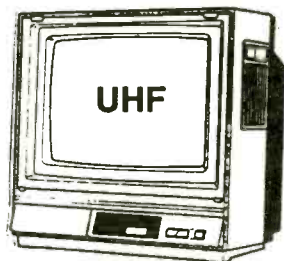
Idler VHR1100,1300,1500	£5.50
Idler VHR2100,2300,2500,2700	£5.50
Reel Drive Pulley Unit VTC5000,5150,6500	£5.00
Idler Roller Assembly VTC5000,5150,6500	£2.25

SHARP

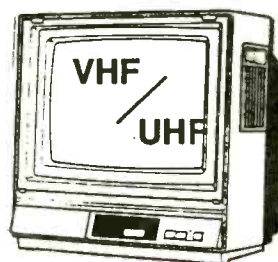
Idler VC9300,9500 etc.	£1.75
Idler VC481,581 etc.	£1.75
Idler (original) VC9300,481,581 etc.	£3.50
Idler Assembly (original) VC651,681,685,793,VCT72	£6.50

AMSTRAD

CONVERT YOUR STANDARD UK TV's



TO →



INCREASE YOUR EXPORT POTENTIAL USING

The Latest Technology VHF To UHF Upconverter Enables Standard

UHF Set to Receive VHF/UHF Signals

No Internal Adjustments Required to TV

No External Power Supply Required (Uses TV Set)

Simple and easy to Install

Suitable for Potentiometer and Electronic Sweep Tuner TVs

**UNIT
PRICE
£ 15.00**

MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY 10 PIECES



ELECTRONICS

Discount for Bulk Quantities on Request

T.W. ELECTRONICS, KENNET BUILDING, WOOLTON HILL NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE. RG15 9UJ. TELEPHONE (0635) 253706 FAX (0635) 254038

SALVAGED SPARES AND PCBs FOR:
HINARI CT18/TVA1
BUSH 2020/2020T/2114T/2321/2321T
ALBA SAT 200/300
MARCONI BLUE CAP LNB ONLY

**ALSO NOW IN STOCK
PRIME & 'B' GRADE TELEVISIONS,
VIDEO RECORDERS AND MIDIS**

SENTRA

60cm SATELLITE DISH + FITTINGS @ £30.00 EACH

T.V. REMOTE CONTROLS: FULL SENTRA RANGE.

ALBA: CTV18, CTV14, CTV55, CTV744.

NIKKAI: NT20, NT14, TLG0101.

BUSH: 2020, 2114, 2321 and 2521 series.

HINARI: TVA1, HIT20RC, CT4, CT5, CT6, CT7, CT8, CT18.

SOLAVOX: CML14RC. PERDIO: 400F.

VCR REMOTE CONTROLS: FULL SENTRA RANGE.

ALBA: VCR4000, VCR6000, VCR7000, VCR8000.

NIKKAI: NVR100, NVR500, J1.

SOLAVOX: NCVR1000, NCVR5000.

SAMSUNG: V1710.

BUSH: VCR3401, VCR3451.

GOODMANS: VCR2000, TX1100.

HINARI: VXL8, VXL9, VXL10.

EXCLUSIVE SERVICE
asj Electrotechnik
Mandale Mill, Beacon Road, Wibsey,
Bradford, West Yorkshire BD6 3DQ
Telephone: 0274 690241
Fax: 0274 602701

RELAY

OMAGH LTD

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate.

NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON
Donaghian Post Office
Beragh Co. Tyrone
Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

HOW THEY WORK! HOW TO TEST! HOW TO REPLACE!

Designed specifically for Domestic Appliance Engineers who want to enter the fast growing microwave Industry. Packed full of useful information, presented in a simple yet informative style

with comprehensive diagrams and illustrations.

Fault finding procedures are included at the end

of each section.

The book contains easy to follow electronic control systems.

SWIFTPARK LIMITED

113 LONDON ROAD, HORNDEAN, WATERLOOVILLE, HANTS. PO8 0BJ

£14.95
plus £1.25 P. & P.

**Microwave
OVEN SERVICING**



We also supply microwave oven components

**ORDER
YOUR COPY
TODAY!**

AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC'S FROM £149 (PPC1512SD), £179 (PPC1512DD), £179 (PPC1640SD), £209 (PPC1640DD), MODEMS £30 EXTRA. NO MANUALS OR PSU.

HIGH POWER CAR SPEAKERS. Stereo pair output 100w each. 4ohm impedance and consisting of 6 1/2" woofer 2" mid range and 1" tweeter. Ideal to work with the amplifier described above. Price per pair £30.00 Order ref 30P7R.

2KV 500 WATT TRANSFORMERS Suitable for high voltage experiments or as a spare for a microwave oven etc. 250v AC input. Now only £4.00 ref 4P157

MICROWAVE CONTROL PANEL. Mains operated, with touch switches. Complete with 4 digit display, digital clock, and 2 relay outputs one for power and one for pulsed power (programmable). Ideal for all sorts of precision timer applications etc. Now only £4.00 ref 4P151.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE. Stranded optical fibres sheathed in black PVC. Five metre length £7.00 ref 7P29R

12V SOLAR CELL. 200mA output ideal for trickle charging etc. 300 mm square. Our price £15.00 ref 15P42R

PASSIVE INFRA-RED MOTION SENSOR.

Complete with daylight sensor, adjustable lights on timer (8 secs -15 mins), 50' range with a 90 deg coverage. Manual override facility. Complete with wall brackets, bulb holders etc. Brand new and guaranteed. Now only £19.00 ref 19P29

Pack of two PAR38 bulbs for above unit £12.00 ref 12P43R
VIDEO SENDER UNIT Transmit both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder or computer to any standard TV set within a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel). 12v DC op. £15.00 ref 15P39R Suitable mains adaptor £5.00 ref 5P191R

FM TRANSMITTER housed in a standard working 13A adapter (bug is mains driven). £26.00 ref 26P2R

MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCIEVERS A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2 kilometres. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Complete with cases. £30.00 ref 30P12R

FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE. Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels reqs PP3 battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Our price £15 ref 15P42AR

12 BAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 9 short bands, FM, AM and LW DX/local switch, tuning 'eye' mains or battery. Complete with shoulder strap and mains lead NOW ONLY £19.00!! REF 19P14R.

CAR STEREO AND FM RADIO. Low cost stereo system giving 5 watts per channel. Signal to noise ratio better than wow and flutter less than .35%. Neg earth £25.00 ref 25P21R

LOW COST WALKIE TALKIES. Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Our price £8.00 a pair ref 8P50R

7 CHANNEL GRAPHIC EQUALIZER plus a 60 watt power amp! 20-21KHz 4-8R 12-14V DC negative earth. Cased. £25 ref 25P14R.
NICAD BATTERIES. Brand new top quality. 4 x AA's £4.00 ref 4P44R. 2 x C's £4.00 ref 4P73R. 4 x D's £9.00 ref 9P12R. 1 x PP3 £6.00 ref 6P35R

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE. The ultimate equivalents book. Latest edition £20.00 ref 20P32R

CABLE TIES. 142mm x 3.2mm white nylon pack of 100 £3.00 ref 3P104R. Bumper pack of 1,000 ties £14.00 ref 14P6R

1992 CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW
IF YOU DO NOT HAVE A COPY PLEASE REQUEST ONE
WHEN ORDERING OR SEND US A 6"X9" SAE FOR A FREE COPY.

GEIGER COUNTER KIT. Complete with tube, PCB and all components to build a battery operated geiger counter. £39.00 ref 39P1R
FM BUG KIT. New design with PCB embedded coil. Transmits to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5.00 ref 5P158R

FM BUG Built and tested superior 9v operation £14.00 ref 14P3R

COMPOSITE VIDEO KITS. These convert composite video into separate H sync, V sync and video. 12v DC. £8.00 ref 8P39R
SINCLAIR C5 MOTORS 12v 29A (full load) 3300 rpm 6"x4" 1/4" O/P shaft. New. £20.00 ref 20P22R.

As above but with fitted 4 to 1 in line reduction box (800rpm) and toothed nylon belt drive cog £40.00 ref 40P8R.

SINCLAIR C5 WHEELS 13" or 16" dia including treaded tyre and inner tube. Wheels are black, spoked one piece poly carbonate. 13" wheel £6.00 ref 6P20R. 16" wheel £6.00 ref 6P21R.

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL KIT for c5 motor. PCB and all components to build a speed controller (0-95% of speed). Uses pulse width modulation. £17.00 ref 17P3R.

SOLAR POWERED NICAD CHARGER. Charges 4 AA nicads in 8 hours. Brand new and cased £6.00 ref 6P3R.

12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN 1/2" square brand new ideal for boat, car, caravan etc. £5.00 ref 5P206

ACORN DATA RECORDER ALF503 Made for BBC computer but suitable for others. Includes mains adapter, leads and book. £15.00 ref 15P43R

VIDEO TAPES. Three hour superior quality tapes made under licence from the famous JVC company. Pack of 5 tapes New low price £8.00 ref 8P161

PHILIPS LASER. 2MW HELIUM NEON LASER TUBE. BRAND NEW FULL SPEC £40.00 REF 40P10R. MAINS POWER SUPPLY KIT £20.00 REF 20P33R READY BUILT AND TESTED LASER IN ONE CASE £75.00 REF 75P4R.

12 TO 220V INVERTER KIT As supplied it will handle up to about 15 w at 220v but with a larger transformer it will handle 80 watts. Basic kit £12.00 ref 12P17R. Larger transformer £12.00 ref 12P41R.

VERO EASI WIRE PROTOTYPING SYSTEM Ideal for designing projects on etc. Complete with tools, wire and reusable board. New low bargain price only £2.00 ref B2P1

HIGH RESOLUTION 12" AMBER MONITOR 2v 1.5A Hercules compatible (TTL input) new and cased £22.00 ref 22P2R

VGA PAPER WHITE MONO monitors new and cased 240v AC. £59.00 ref 59P4R

25 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER. STK043. With the addition of a handful of components you can build a 25 watt amplifier. £4.00 ref 4P69R (Circuit dia included)

BARGAIN NICADS AAA SIZE 200MAH 1.2V PACK OF 10 £4.00 REF 4P92R, PACK OF 100 £30.00 REF 30P16R

FRESNEL MAGNIFYING LENS 83 x 52mm £1.00 ref BD827R.
ALARM TRANSMITTERS. No data available but nicely made complex radio transmitters 9v operation. £4.00 each ref 4P81R.

12V 19A TRANSFORMER. Ex equipment but otherwise ok. Our price £20.00

GX4000 COMPUTERS. Customer returned games machines complete with plug in game, joysticks and power supply. Retail price is almost £100. Ours is £12.00 ref B12P1

ULTRASONIC ALARM SYSTEM. Once again in stock these units consist of a detector that plugs into a 13A socket in the area to protect. The receiver plugs into a 13A socket anywhere else on the same supply. Ideal for protecting garages, sheds etc. Complete system £25.00 ref B25P1 additional detectors £11.00 ref B11P1

IBM XT KEYBOARDS. Brand new 86 key keyboards £5.00 ref 5P612

IBM AT KEYBOARDS Brand new 86 key keyboards £15.00 ref 15P612

386 MOTHER BOARDS. Customer returned units without a cpu fitted. £22.00 ref A22P1

COLOUR MONITORS

AMSTRAD CTM644

RGB INPUT

£75.00 REF A75P1

286 MOTHER BOARDS. Brand new but customer returns so may need attention. Complete with technical manual £20.00 ref A20P2

286 MOTHER BOARDS. Brand new and tested complete with technical manual. £49.00 ref A49P1

UNIVERSAL BATTERY CHARGER. Takes AA's, C's, D's and PP3 nicads. Holds up to 5 batteries at once. New and cased, mains operated. £6.00 ref 6P36R.

IN CAR POWER SUPPLY. Plugs into cigar socket and gives 3,4,5,6,7,5,9, and 12v outputs at 800mA. Complete with universal resistor plug. £5.00 ref 5P167R.

RESISTOR PACK. 10 x 50 values (500 resistors) all 1/4 watt 2% metal film £5.00 ref 5P170R.

CAPACITOR PACK 10 x 50 values (500 capacitors) all 1/4 watt 2% metal film £5.00 ref 5P170R.

MIRACOM WS4000 MODEMS

V21/23

AT COMAND SET

AUTODIAL/AUTOANSWER

FULL SOFTWARE CONTROL

TONE AND PULSE DIALLING

£29

WASHING MACHINE PUMP. Mains operated new pump. Not self priming £5.00 ref 5P18R.

IBM PRINTER LEAD. (D25 to centronics plug) 2 metre parallel. £5.00 ref 5P186R.

COPPER CLAD STRIP BOARD 17" x 4" of 1" pitch "vero" board. £4.00 a sheet ref 4P62R or 2 sheets for £7.00 ref 7P22R.

STRIP BOARD CUTTING TOOL. £2.00 ref 2P352R.

50 METRES OF MAINS CABLE £3.00 2 core black precut in convenient 2 m lengths. Ideal for repairs and projects. ref 3P91R

4 CORE SCREENED AUDIO CABLE 24 METRES £2.00

Pre-cut into convenient 1.2 m lengths. Ref 2P365R

TWEETERS 2 1/4" DIA 8 ohm mounted on a smart metal plate for easy fixing £2.00 ref 2P366R

COMPUTER MICE Originally made for Future PC's but can be adapted for other machines. Swiss made £8.00 ref 8P57R. Atari ST conversion kit £2.00 ref 2P362R.

6 1/2" 20 WATT SPEAKER Built in tweeter 4 ohm £5.00 ref 5P205R

ADJUSTABLE SPEAKER BRACKETS Ideal for mounting speakers on internal or external corners, uneven surfaces etc. 2 for £5.00 ref 5P207R

WINDUP SOLAR POWERED RADIO! FM/AM radio takes rechargeable batteries complete with hand charger and solar panel 14P200R

240 WATT RMS AMP KIT Stereo 30-0-30 psu required £40.00 ref 40P200R

300 WATT RMS MONO AMP KIT £55.00 Psu required ref 55P200

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX

BN3 5QT TELEPHONE 0273 203500

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3.00 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

NEXT DAY DELIVERY £8.00

FAX 0273 23077



ALARM PIR SENSORS Standard 12v alarm type sensor will interface to most alarm panels. £16.00 ref 16P200

ALARM PANELS 2 zone cased keypad entry, entry exit time delay etc. £18.00 ref 18P200

MODEMS FOR THREE POUNDS!!

Fully cased UK modems designed for dial up system (PSTN) no data or info but only £3.00 ref 3P145R

TELEPHONE HANDSETS
Bargain pack of 10 brand new handsets with mic and speaker only £3.00 ref 3P146R

BARGAIN STRIPPERS
Computer keyboards. Loads of switches and components excellent value at £1.00 ref CD40R

DATA RECORDERS
Customer returned mains battery units built in mic ideal for Computer or general purpose audio use. Price is £4.00 ref 4P100R

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE
Plugs into 48K Spectrum to provide a standard Atari type joystick port. Our price £4.00 ref 4P101R

ATARI JOYSTICKS
Ok for use with the above interface, our price £4.00 ref 4P102R

BENCH POWER SUPPLIES
Superbly made fully cased (metal) giving 12v at 2A plus a 6V supply. Fused and short circuit protected. For sale at less than the cost of the case! Our price is £4.00 ref 4P103R

SPEAKER WIRE
Brown twin core insulated cable 100 feet for £2.00 REF 2P79R

MAINS FANS
Brand new 5" x 3" complete with mounting plate quite powerful and quite. Our price £1.00 ref CD41R

DISC DRIVES
Customer returned units mixed capacities (up to 1.44M) We have not sorted these so you just get the next one on the shelf. Price is only £7.00 ref 7P1R (worth it even as a stripper)

HEX KEYBOARDS
Brand new units approx 5" x 3" only £1.00 each ref CD42R

PROJECT BOX
5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1" black ABS with screw on lid. £1.00 ref CD43R

SCART TO SCART LEADS
Bargain price leads to 2 for £3.00 ref 3P147R

SCART TO D TYPE LEADS
Standard Scart on one end, Hi density D type on the other. Pack of ten leads only £7.00 ref 7P2R

OZONE FRIENDLY LATEX
250ml bottle of liquid rubber sets in 2 hours. Ideal for mounting PCB's fixing wires etc. £2.00 each ref 2P379R

QUICK SHOTS
Standard Atan compatible hand controller (same as joysticks) our price is 2 for £2.00 ref 2P380R

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS
Brand new units made by TANDATA complete with 1200/75 built in modem infra red remote controlled qwerty keyboard BT approved Prestel compatible. Centronics printer port RGB colour and composite output (works with ordinary television) complete with power supply and fully cased. Our price is only £20.00 ref 20P1R

AC STEPDOWN CONVERTOR
Cased units that convert 240v to 110v 3" x 2" with mains input lead and 2 pin American output socket (suitable for resistive loads only) our price £2.00 ref 2P381R

SPECTRUM +3 LIGHT GUN PACK
complete with software and instructions £8.00 ref 8P58R

CURLY CABLE
Extends from 8" to 6 feet! D connector on one end, spade connectors on the other ideal for joysticks etc (6 core) £1.00 each ref CD44R

COMPUTER JOYSTICK BARGAIN
Pack of 2 joysticks only £2.00 ref 2P382R

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER
Small hand held cassette recorders that only operate when there is sound then turn off 6 seconds after so you could leave it in a room all day and just record any thing that was said. Price is £20.00 ref 20P38R

IEC MAINS LEADS
Complete with 13A plug our price is only £3.00 for TWO! ref 3P148R

COMPUTER SOFTWARE BARGAIN
10 cassettes with games for commodore 64, Spectrum etc. Our bargain price one pound! ref CD44R

NEW SOLAR ENERGY KIT
Contains 8 solar cells, motor, tools, fan etc plus educational booklet. Ideal for the budding enthusiast! Price is £12.00 ref 12P2R

POTENTIOMETER PACK NO 1
30 pots for £3.00! ideal for projects etc. Ref CD45R

286 AT PC
286 MOTHER BOARD WITH 640K RAM FULL SIZE METAL CASE, TECHNICAL MANUAL, KEYBOARD AND POWER SUPPLY £139 REF 13SP1 (no i/o cards or drives included) Some metal work req'd phone for details.

35MM CAMERAS Customer returned units with built in flash and 28mm lens 2 for £8.00 ref 8P200

STEAM ENGINE Standard Mamod 1332 engine complete with boiler piston etc £30 ref 30P200

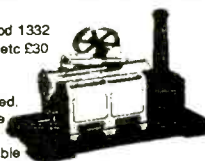
TALKING CLOCK
LCD display, alarm, battery operated. Clock will announce the time at the push of a button and when the alarm is due. The alarm is switchable from voice to a cock crowing! £14.00 ref 14P200R

HANDHELD TONE DIALLERS
Small units that are designed to hold over the mouth piece of a telephone to send MF dialling tones. Ideal for the remote control of answer machines. £5.00 ref 5P209R

COMMODORE 64 MICRODRIVE SYSTEM
Complete cased brand new drives with cartridge and software 10 times faster than tape machines works with any Commodore 64 setup. The original price for these was £49.00 but we can offer them to you at only £25.00! Ref 25P1R

USED SCART PLUGS
Pack of 10 plugs suitable for making up leads only £5.00 ref 5P209R

C CELL SOLAR CHARGER
Same style as our 4 x AA charger but holds 2 C cells. Fully cased with flip top lid. Our price £6.00 Ref 6P79R





INCREASE YOUR INCOME

Join the thousands of companies who have increased their profits by adding the credibility of the Guild of Master Craftsmen to their sales message; and reduced their costs by taking part in the Guild's many money-saving schemes.

For full information:

CALL (24 hours a day) FREEPHONE 0800 525285

Or send for details to:
The Secretary, The Guild of Master Craftsmen,
166 High Street, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 1XU

Company Name

Address

Postcode Tel. No.

Craft/Trade

Number of Employees

COMPONENTS For TV ★ Video Audio ★ Computer

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

2SA562	£1.59	2SC233	£1.59
2SA608	£0.98	2SC2621	£1.57
2SA673	£0.33	2SC3150	£2.93
2SA683	£0.83	2SC3156	£4.97
2SA715	£1.01	2SD113	£0.49
2SA844	£0.41	2SD325	£0.71
2SA984	£0.49	2SD369	£1.09
2SA1011	£1.51	2SD401A	£1.39
2SA1015GR	£0.74	2SD468C	£0.76
2SA11706	£1.69	2SD571	£0.94
2SB507	£1.23	2SD800	£0.97
2SB772	£1.49	2SD787	£0.94
2SC388A	£1.49	2SD788	£1.18
2SC1096	£0.71	2SD917	£0.52
2SC1383	£0.93	2SD1111	£0.95
2SC1384	£0.83	2SD1266	£2.11
2SC1741	£0.53	2SD1367	£4.49
2SC1756	£1.49	2SD1426	£2.86
2SC1815Y	£0.28	2SD1657	£1.58
2SC1907	£0.89	2SD1668	£1.87
2SC2060	£0.97	8A157	£0.29
2SC2271	£1.10	8D5.15B2	£1.43
2SC2274	£0.48	8B156	£2.29

IC SELECTION

HA1137W	£3.11	TA7607	£4.75
HA11235	£2.55	TA7668BP	£1.99
HA12006	£6.09	TBA500	£1.74
HA12413	£5.06	TBA800	£1.17
JA1385	£3.65	TDA610P	£1.16
LA3160	£2.28	TBA810S	£1.62
LA3361	£1.79	TBA820L	£1.67
LA4500	£3.69	TCA940	£3.33
LA7951	£3.95	TDA101B	£2.86
LM7300N	£2.27	TDA1020	£2.93
M5454BL	£5.29	TDA1908A	£2.06
MC7805	£0.78	TDA2003	£2.84
MC14502BCP	£0.78	TDA2541	£2.52
SA1124	£3.88	TDA3300	£6.49
SA1294-2	£12.99	TDA4501	£2.49
TA7240AP	£2.96	TDA6170	£3.53
TA7273P	£5.35	UPC1277	£4.70
TA7280P	£3.92	UPC1378H	£2.45
TA7324	£3.21	14DN476	£19.29

TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES

BT Plug-in Time Ring	£6.95
5m Extension Lead	£4.20
LJ12 Secondary Sckt. & Box	£2.30
LJ13 Secondary Sckt. (Flush)	£2.67
4 Core Cable	per 10m £0.18
Cable Clips	per 10 £0.20

TOOLS & BATTERY ACCS.

UNIROSS Plug-in 'Fast' Charger for AAA/AA Ni-CAD's	£5.49
UNIROSS 'C' Ni-Cad. Battery	£2.09
WELLER WM12D Micropoint Mini-Soldering Iron 12W/24Vdc	£8.25
'Universal' Crimping Tool	£2.45
Junior Hacksaw	£0.80

MAIL ORDER ONLY.
PLEASE ADD 95p (UK) Post & Packing BUT NOT VAT.
Stock items normally despatched on the day we receive an order.

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK We can supply spares for many makes of equipment. WRITE (Encl. a.s.e. please) or PHONE FOR A 'PRICE & AVAILABILITY' on your requirements.

0452 526883

COMPUTER SPARES

AMSTRAD	IC 40010 G. Array	£18.96	C78010B0031 CPU	£30.24
	IC A138912A	£6.32	HA13007 T. Array	£4.66
	IC HA13408 (PCW)	£7.67		
	IC 106845SP	£15.18		
	IC LA4140	£1.70	IC 40054 ROM	£16.99
	IC LA6324	£4.11	IC TEA2000	£4.49
	IC PEGA1A (PC1640)	£30.85	IC TMS4532-15N1.4	£1.72
	IC SF09202AC	£14.93	IC ULA6C0D17	£16.77
	Joystick (CPC range)	£8.71	IC ZX8302 (Q.L.)	£10.48
	Printer Armature	£7.94	IC ZX8401 (Spec.)	£7.94
	(PCW 9512)	£4.20	ZTX213 Transistor	£0.28
	Cement Resistor 5 6R/5W	£1.18	ZTX650 Transistor	£0.49
	(Monitors)	£1.69	UM1233 Modulator	£6.56
	Service Manual	£8.49	Membrane (Spec. 48K)	£4.73
	(CPC454 early)	£8.49	Membrane (+/128K)	£8.39
	Service Manual	£13.89	Bubble Mat (+/128K)	£1.18
	(PCW825/8512)	£14.49	Speaker (40K+)	£1.55
	ATARI		PSB Power Sct. (Spec.)	£0.65
	IC C014806 (XEL)	£11.40	Power Plug (Spec.)	£0.29
	IC C029347 (XEL)	£4.49	Edge Conn. (28way)	£3.49
	THERMISTOR (ST-PSU)	£1.24		
	IC TL1431 (ST-PSU)	£1.20	COMMODORE	
	CNY65 (ST-PSU)	£4.42	IC 6561 VIC	£19.95
	PC1101 (ST-PSU)	£4.73	IC 8820 CIA	£11.22
	PCT13V (STE-PSU)	£2.94	IC 251641-02 PLA	£3.98
			IC 901225-01 ROM	£6.55
			IC 906114-01 PLA	£3.24
			Modulator 251918-02	£18.76
	PHILIPS		IC 906114-01 PLA	£3.24
	Serv. Manual BM7513	£2.99	PSB Power Sct. (Spec.)	£0.65
	Serv. Manual CM8833	£3.80	Power Plug (Spec.)	£0.29

All above are manufacturers original spares
OTHER COMPUTER CHIPS
AM26LS31PC £1.63 74LS00 TTL £0.18
6502 CPU £5.05 74LS157 TTL £0.35
6522 VIA £4.49 75154PC 4xline driver £1.85
6818 R.T. Clock £7.24 64Kx1 DRAM (120ns) £1.99
8255A PPI £2.82 64Kx1 DRAM (150ns) £1.89
8272A FDC £14.09 64Kx4 DRAM (100ns) £2.99

AUDIO, TV & VIDEO SPARES

AMSTRAD VCR4500, 4600, 4700, TVR1-3 BELT KIT	£2.45
FISHER FVH-P420, 520, 530 REEL/SPool TYRE	£1.79
FERGUSON/JVC 3V00, 16 24HR3300 PINCH ROLLER	£5.17
FERGUSON/JVC 3V29, 30HR7200, 7300 REEL IDLER	£3.55
GEC STR620 MOD. KIT	£7.61
GEC/HITACHI V4004/T11, 33 VIDEO HEAD	£22.99
PANASONIC NV230, 430, 465, 530 TENSION BAND	£3.67
PHILIPS KT4K40 SERVICE MANUAL	£10.00
PHILIPS KT4K40 SERVICE MANUAL	£1.40
4 Core Cable	per 10m £0.18
Cable Clips	per 10 £0.20
TRIUMPH VR9511S CAPSTAN MOTOR	£34.99

We are pleased to serve both the Trade and End User.
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE*
or ask for a free copy with your first order
* Supplement available to Bona fide traders - on request.
All items subject to availability - Prices can change without notice.

MARAPET (TVD) 1 HORNBEAM MEWS GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 2445B Four Channel 150MHz	£2000
TEKTRONIX 2445A Four Channel 150MHz Delay Sweep	£1500
TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep	£800
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£550
SCHLUMBERGER 5218 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£550
HITACHI V650F Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TEKTRONIX 2225 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz	£450
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£200
TELEQUIPMENT V3 Differential Amplifier	£40
HAMAG 605 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
HAMAG 705 Dual Trace 70MHz Delay Sweep	£300
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz	£290
HITACHI V212 Dual Trace 20MHz	£250
TRID CS1022 Dual Trace 20MHz	£225

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES A.E.I. CORINTH 500-TRANSMISSIION 1 S.I. SUPER 111A-SCANNING

RACAL/DANA Wideband Level Meter 5002	£1000
RACAL/DANA (AIM) LCR Databridge 9341	£350
TEKTRONIX 577 Curve Tracer with 277 Inture	£3000
WAYNE KERR LCR4250 with Binng Option	£2250
RACAL/DANA (AIM) LCR Databridge 9341	£600
WAYNE KERR LCR Meter 4210	£800
WAYNE KERR Automatic Component Bridge B605	£450
WAYNE KERR Universal RF Bridge B602	£150
FARNELL Synthesised Oscillator DSC1 - 0.0001Hz-99.999kHz	£275
MARCONI TF2008 AM-FM 10kHz-510MHz Sig Gen	£300
MARCONI TF2015 AM-FM 10-520MHz Sig Gen with TF2171	£400
MARCONI TF2015 without Synchroniser TF2171	£250
MARCONI TF2016 AM-FM 10kHz-120MHz with TF2173	£350
MARCONI TF2016 without Synchroniser TF2173	£175
MARCONI TF2356 2357 Level Osc/Meter 20MHz	£1900
MARCONI SANDERS Sig Sources, Various models covering 400kHz-8.5GHz	From £300
RACAL 9009 Mod Meter 10MHz-1.5GHz	£300
TEKTRONIX Waveform Monitor type 528	£300
RACAL Instrumentation Recorders Store 4D & 7D	From £500
KEITHLEY 224 Programmable Current Source	£1000
FERROGRAPHY RT52 Recorder Test Set	From £150

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS	
TEKTRONIX 491 1.5-12.4GHz	£750
H.P. 141T with 855A & IF plug-in 10MHz-18GHz	£3000
H.P. 140 Series with 855A & IF plug-in 500kHz-1250MHz	£1500
H.P. 140 Series with 8553 & IF plug-in 1kHz-110MHz	£300
H.P. 180 Series with 8558 0.1-1500MHz from £2000	
POLAR type 641/1 10MHz-18GHz	£3000

Used Equipment - With 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible.
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Telephone: 0734 268041 Fax: (0734) 351696
Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 6pm Thurs)

PHILIPS PM2525 MULTIFUNCTION DMM 4 1/2 digit with GPIB/IEEE-488 ONLY £300

THURBY PL3201 GP Bench PSU
0.30V/2 Amp Twice with GPIB ONLY £350

HANDHELD MULTIMETERS 3 1/2 digit.
DM105 - 14 ranges DC-20amp ONLY £18
M2355 - 32 ranges AC-DC - 10 amps, Diode/Transistor Tester, Freq Counter etc only £32.50

THORN PSU 0-40V, 0-50Amps Metered £300
FARNELL PSU H30/100 30V 100Amps £750
FARNELL PSU H60/25 60V 25Amps £400
TELEQUIPMENT CT71 Curve Tracer £250
MARCONI TF2700 Universal LCR Bridge, Battery From £125
MARCONI TF2337A Auto Distort Meter 400kHz/1kHz 0.01% £175
RACAL 9915 Freq Counter 10Hz-520MHz (Crystal Oven) £150
MANMESMAN TALLY Psys 3 XY Plotter-RS232 £100
PHILIPS PM5131 Function Gen 0.1Hz-2MHz From £200
FARNELL PSU L30-5 30V 5 Amp £150

AVO MULTIMETERS

Model 8 or 9 (what's available) £40
Test Set No. 1, 8x, 95X £85
8 Mk6 with Carrying Case £90
8 Mk6 with Carrying Case £120
All meters supplied with Batteries & Leads

SOLARTRON 7045 Multimeter 4 1/2 digit 30 ranges AutoMan £96
Large Range Bench Power Supplies From £40
X-Y PLOTTERS Various Models From £25

BRUEL & KJAER

Sound Level Meter 2206 1/2 mic. With carrying case £160
Sound Level Meter 2203 with 11 mic. From £225
Mics available - 1" 4117 & 4143. 1/2" 4134
Pre Amps 2613, 2615, & 2630
OTHER B & K EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

LEVELL TM6B Broadband Voltmeter 1Hz-450MHz, 15uv-500v £150
LEVELL TM3B AC Microvoltmeter 1Hz-3MHz, 3uv-500v £60
LEVELL TM3A AC Multivoltmeter 1Hz-3MHz, 5uv-500v £40
LEVELL TG200 range 1Hz-1MHz Sine/Sq £125
LEVELL Oscillator TG152 3MHz-300kHz Sine/Sq £75
LEVELL Decade Osc TF66A 0.2Hz-1.22MHz Low Distortion From £35
MANY MORE ITEMS AT RIDICULOUS PRICES - List Available

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase £792
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM 804 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep £610
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM2037 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester £338
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM2053 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage £610
All other models available. All oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)

APPDLO 10 - 200MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Time Interval etc £295
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz £109
METEOR 800 FREQUENCY COUNTER 800MHz £135
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 10MHz £178
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1Hz-500kHz £110
Sine/Sq In £110
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal/TV/Video £229
All other Black Star Equipment available
OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable x1 x10 (P&P) £3 £11

VISTA

ELECTRONICS

FOR QUALITY NEW AND RE-BUILT TUBES

VIDEO HEADS

REMOTE CONTROL HANDSETS

TV AND VCR SPARES

MOST ITEMS EX-STOCK PLEASE CONTACT US FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES

VISTA ELECTRONICS

Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate,
County Durham, TS28 5AH
Tel: 0429 837100 Fax: 0429 837101

SUPREME

081 805 0122 ☎ 081 805 7312

PROBABLY THE BEST DISHES IN THE WORLD

WE SERVICE, SUPPLY, UPGRADE AND INSTALL ANY MAKE OF SATELLITE TV EQUIPMENT

ECHOSTAR



THE ULTIMATE IN MOTORISED SATELLITE RECEIVERS

SATELLITE SYSTEMS

Receivers
Dishes
Actuators
LNBS
Polarators

Decoders
Leads
Connectors
Wall Mount
Stands

Splitters
Plugs
Amplifiers
Clips
Fittings

Aerials
Masts
Cable
Brackets
Lashings

All aerial and satellite equipment supplied at best prices. All Work Guaranteed Free Estimates



COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS/MULTI-USER SYSTEMS, DOMESTIC INSTALLATIONS
HOTELS, FLATS, PUBS & RESIDENTIAL HOMES ETC ETC

PACE 9200 IRD 85CM Motorised System £575 installed

FIXED SYSTEMS

TURKISH YUGOSLAVIAN
ITALIAN EGYPTIAN
FRENCH RUSSIAN

MOTORISED SYSTEMS

MONTEREY 40
DRAKE ESR 250E
MASPRO SRE100/SAC90

ASTRA SYSTEMS

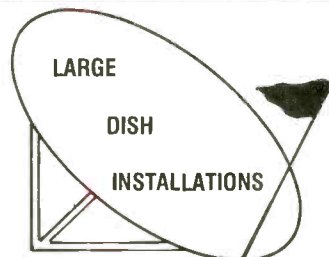
NEC 4012 IRD
PACE 9200 IRD
AMSTRAD 400 IRD

TV AERIAL SYSTEMS



SIGN UP FOR IMMEDIATE ACCESS TO SKY MOVIES WITH US

**RETAIL & TRADE
MAIL ORDER
FAX: 081 804 4609**



SHOWROOM 543 HERTFORD RD, ENFIELD EN3 5UQ

TUBES

1000's of C.R.T's in stock

14" and 16" portables	from £29
20" KT3	£39
20" TX9	£44
22" TX10, ITT, Rediffusion Mk IV	£44
20" GEC/Hitachi	£29
26" Thorn 9.6K	£29
20" G11, Bush	£5
14" & 20" Mono	£5

WHILE STOCKS LAST

★ New, rebuilt, ex-equipment.

★ Scan coils available.

Contact Irene or Jane – you'll be
amazed how much they know
about tubes.



Add carriage and
VAT to all prices



EXPRESS TV

The Mill, Mill Lane,
RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW

Tel: 0889-577600

Fax: 0889-575600

D2MAC £99

Receivers From

BSB RECEIVERS MODIFIED TO RECEIVE D2MAC

SYSTEM 1

D2MAC Receiver for DDF1, TVSAT, OLYMPUS and all clear D2mac transmissions.

- 20 pre-set Channels
 - 1 Fully Tunable Channel
 - All Audio Channels Accessible
- Complete with Squarial or Compact Antenna

£99.00

SYSTEM 2

As System 1 but with

- SOFT DECODER for scrambled, free access D2MAC Channels as currently used by the three TV's on ASTRA
- NRK DMAC Built in for Tele X DMAC
- Wide Screen 16:9 Facility with Pan Control

£139.00

MOTORISED ANTENNA KITS

DISH KITS

Each kit comprises: Antenna on polar head, with wall or patio mount, Superjack actuator (H-H on 80cm), polarisor, LNB. Comprehensive setting up instructions, and print out of all satellite azimuth and elevation data

LNB Type	Antenna Diameter	80cm	90+	1.25	1.50	1.75
Single band 1.0db Max.		£199.00	£339.00	£379.00	£499.00	£559.00
Dual band 1.1db Max.		£269.00	£425.00	£479.00	£555.00	£615.00
Triple band 1.2db Max.		£329.00	£499.00	£535.00	£659.00	£720.00

TRAC

SATELLITE SYSTEMS

SKIPPERS LANE, MIDDLESBROUGH
CLEVELAND TS66UR

CREDIT CARD
MAIL ORDER

0642-468145

FAX: 0642-440927

PRICES INCLUDE VAT P&P EXTRA

MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!

Train at home for one of these Career Opportunities

Over the past 100 years more than 10 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 100 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU. Post or phone today for **FREE INFORMATION** on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics <input type="checkbox"/>	TV, Video & Hi-Fi Servicing <input type="checkbox"/>
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Car Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/>
Elec. Contracting/Installation <input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/>
GCSE/GCE/SCE over 40 examination subjects to choose from <input type="checkbox"/>	

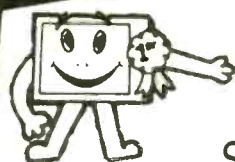
Name: _____

Address: _____

P. Code _____

ICS

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. EGS42
312/314 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR. or
041-221 7373 (24 hours).



CentreVision



Suppliers of Surplus TVs & Videos to the Trade
CENTREVISION HOUSE · SLOPER ROAD · LECKWITH · CARDIFF · CF1 8AB

**ALL SIZES, ALL MAKES
TELETEXT INCLUDED —
NON FST £38**

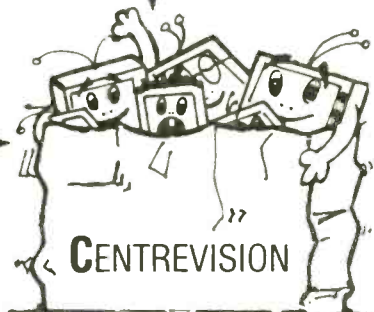
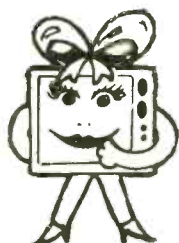
**Phone:
0222 344754**

**WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON TV AND VIDEO ...
CALL IN PERSON FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND.**

**SPECIAL
ONE-DAY
OFFERS**

**STOCK
ARRIVING
DAILY**

**THE LARGEST
WHOLESALE
IN WALES**



EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME — ALL PRICES + VAT

W. TREE TRADE TVs

*It's just like the old days again.
Lots to choose from. Ex rental TVs.
Many makes available.*

**VERY LARGE SELECTION OF
FST AVAILABLE
Come & Look Around**

Ex Hotel Portable TX9

£45

WORKING

*Ex Catalogue Stocks available: Midi Systems, CDs, TV, Video,
Portables, Walkmans etc.*

Telephone for details

**SATELLITE SYSTEMS WITHOUT L&B £45.
WE CAN QUOTE FOR OTHER COMPLETE
SYSTEMS**

NEW & B GRADE STOCK

ALL PRICES
ARE
EXCLUSIVE
OF
VAT

Major Brands Available

**BRAND NEW
BOXED**

21" FST R/C Multisystem.
A great set for the Irish. £135

**NICAM VIDEOS,
FASTTEXT TVs, ETC**

UNIT ONE, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY ROAD, LEEDS 12.

Telephone: 0532 638804 Fax: 0532 310275



CENTRAL TV

EX-RENTAL

- SUPERB RANGE OF TV'S & VCR'S
- THORN & GRANADA

● DIRECT LOADS
AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

'B' GRADE

TV'S ● VIDEOS ● AUDIO

MICROWAVES ● HIFI

PORTABLES ● FSTS ● NICAM ● FASTEXT

STOP PRESS ☆☆☆ STOP PRESS ☆☆☆ STOP PRESS

NOW IN STOCK QUANTITY OF BRANDED
TWIN SPEED VHS VIDEO'S

SATELLITE

**FULL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
PLUS ALL USUAL ACCESSORIES**

Tel: 021-772 1591

081-807 4090



CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUTION LTD
369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill
Birmingham B11
TEL: 021-772 1591
FAX: 021-766 6383
CTV LONDON
Eley Estate, Nobel Road
Edmonton N18
TEL: 081-807 4090
FAX: 081-884 1314

JUST ARRIVED 400 14" C.T.V.s FROM £25 + VAT 500 VHS LP/SP VIDEO RECORDERS FROM £50 + VAT

COLOUR PORTABLES
FROM
£35.00

FRONT LOAD
VHS VIDEOS
FROM £60.00

F.S.T. REMOTE
TEXT TV's
FROM £50.00

RADIO CASSETTE
RECORDERS
FROM £15.00

MIDI HI-FI's
FROM £20.00

C.D. MIDI's
FROM £50.00

C.D. PLAYERS
FROM £33.00

PERSONAL C.D.'s
FROM £23.00

'B' GRADE
CD MIDI SYSTEMS
FROM £100 + VAT

'B' GRADE LONG PLAY
VHS VIDEOS
FROM £125 + VAT

PLEASE
NOTE

THIS STOCK IS ALL B-GRADE
RETURNS OR NEW, NOT EX-
RENTAL. ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT UNLESS STATED.

'B' GRADE
20" REM CTV
FROM £120 + VAT

'B' GRADE
21" FASTEXT
FROM £170 + VAT

'B' GRADE
20" FASTEXT
FROM £140 + VAT

'B' GRADE
VHS VIDEOS
FROM £125 + VAT

NOW IN STOCK 14" REMOTE PORTABLES £100 INC VAT (BOXED)
10" MAINS/BATT PORTABLES £100 + VAT (BOXED)

GOGGLEBOX

DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE

TEL: LEEDS
0532-310359
ASK FOR ROBERT

HOCKLEY DISCOUNT TELEVISIONS

V.H.S. VIDEO HEADS
FROM £6.25 → AND LOTS
MORE!

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL
MEMOREX AV⁴

Pre-Programmed only £15.95

TWIN-SPEED 'B' GRADE
VIDEO'S AT LOW, LOW PRICES
★ PLUS MANY MORE OFFERS

VIDEO SENDERS Only £4.75
(NON-CERTIFIED FOR U.K.)

P.I.R. FLOODLIGHT £18.50
SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION
KIT £5.95

ALSO → ARRIVING DAILY – FLASH 'B' GRADE

TELEVISIONS, VIDEOS, WALKMANS,
TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES,
MIDI-SYSTEMS, CAR RADIO'S, ETC.

GIVE JAZZ A BUZZ

140 Hockley Hill, Hockley,
Birmingham B18 5AN
Tel: 021-515 2003
Fax: 021-515 2004

WE HAVE MOVED TO
A NEW ADDRESS
ON THE SAME
ROAD

CAR PARKING ON
SITE. TRY US
— YOU'LL
LIKE US

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702 FAX: 081-332 0583

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . BLAUPUNKT .
FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA .
HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . ITT . KIMARA . NIKKAI .
MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORDMENDE . LOEWE-OPTA .
REDIFFUSION PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP .
SONY . SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN .
THORN . TRIUMPH . HUANYU . GOLDSTAR . BINATONE .

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS,
IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS.
LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD .
RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ.

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &
1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 12 noon

TRADE ONLY

MICROWAVE OVEN PARTS

MAGNETRONS · DIODES · TRANSFORMERS
LAMPS · FUSES · MICROSWITCHES

PHONE NOW FOR PRICE LIST

A.W.I. MICROWAVE OVEN COMPONENTS

Samuel Whites Estate, Medina Road,
Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7LP

Telephone: 0983 296121

Fax: 0983 296122

BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT

PRESTON

439 Oakshott Place,
Walton Summit Ind. Estate
Preston (M6 Junc. 29)
Tel: 0772-312101



BIRMINGHAM

208 BROMFORD LANE
ERDINGTON,
BIRMINGHAM B24 8DL
Tel: 021-327 3273
Fax: 021-322 2011

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS

CARDIFF

Unit J7,
Colchester Trading Estate
Colchester Avenue
Cardiff CF3 7AP
Tel: 0222-471485

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
FERGUSON FST From £90.00

(ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT)

LONDON

The Royal London Estate,
Unit 2, 29-35 North Acton Rd
London NW10
Tel: 081-961 5005



**WE ARE OPENING A
NEW WAREHOUSE IN
SOUTHAMPTON, SO
WATCH THIS SPACE
FOR MORE DETAILS,
TOGETHER WITH
SPECIAL OPENING
OFFERS**



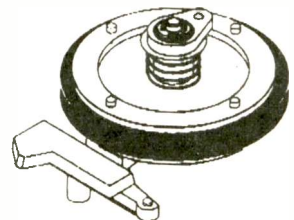
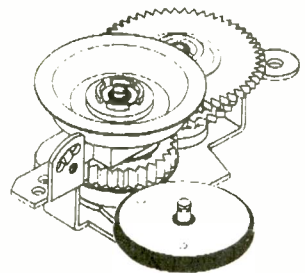
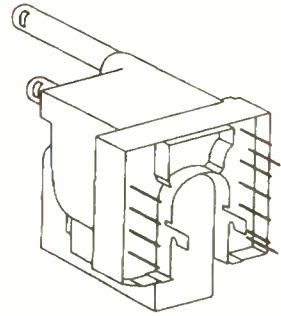
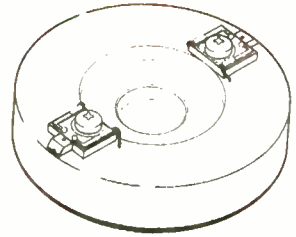
**CALL IN AT YOUR LOCAL BRANCH TODAY AND SEE OUR RANGE
OF EX-RENTAL AND B GRADE STOCK**

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WILTSGROVE LTD.

THE ENGINEER'S CHOICE

- TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
- FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
- VIDEO HEADS
- BELT KITS
- IDLERS
- CLUTCHES
- PINCH ROLLERS
- CASSETTE HOUSINGS
- MAINTENANCE KITS
- VIDEO MOTORS
- MIXER BOOSTERS
- COSMETIC TRIMS
- REMOTE CONTROLS
- SERVICE MANUALS
- LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
- TRIPPLERS
- MAINS SWITCHES
- SERVICE AIDS
- SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
- OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
- EX-RENTAL 'B' GRADE AND NEW TV'S AND VIDEOS
- ALWAYS IN STOCK



PHONE NOW FOR FREE COLOUR VIDEO HEAD BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST

NOW IN STOCK BRAND NEW 14" R/C TV
ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
1, 30, 60, 90 MINUTE OFF-TIMER
VHF/UHF
30 CHANNEL SYNTHESISED TUNING
PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

STOCK SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
 ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT PLUS CARRIAGE



Wiltsgrove Ltd



26/29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH, BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA. Tel: 021-772 2733 Fax: 021-766 6100

**WESTERN
TRADE
SERVICES**

**TV & VIDEO
WHOLESALE
FOR
DEVON & CORNWALL**

EST 14 YEARS

SUPPLIERS OF EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO'S
THORN & NON THORN
REMOTE TEXT & VIDEO HAND UNITS
SUPPLIED WHERE NECESSARY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

**DELIVERIES THROUGHOUT DEVON
CORNWALL TWICE WEEKLY**

GIVE US A RING OR CALL IN
**2A BARTON HILL ROAD,
TORQUAY, DEVON**

TEL: 0803 312222 FAX: 326767

COLOUR TRADE

ESTABLISHED 1973 - WHOLESALE ONLY

**NEW 'B'
GRADE**

**ONLY MAJOR BRANDS
TV - VIDEO - HI-FI
SATELLITE**
LATEST NICAM
FASTEXT
F.S.T.
COMPLETE BOXED - WITH STAND
- HANDSET - BOOK - ETC - MINT

Phone 021-359 7020

FAX 021-359 6344
221-222 BRIDGE ST WEST, HOCKLEY,
BIRMINGHAM B19 2HU

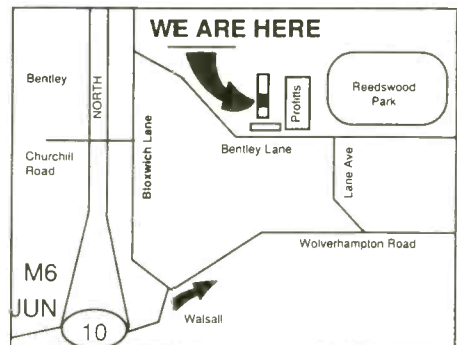
West Midlands T.V. & Video Wholesale

Have now moved to their new warehouse
SPECIAL OPENING OFFERS NOW
on full range of ex-rental TVs and Videos, working and un-tested



**JUST ARRIVED NEW B-GRADE SAMSUNG
LONG PLAY VIDEOS ONLY £129
20" TELETEXT TVs £139 14" RC PORTABLES £95
MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £55
AND FULL RANGE OF MIDI HI-FI RADIO CASSETTE CDs IN STOCK
ALL TESTED AND BOXED
GOOD AS NEW WITH INSTRUCTION BOOKS**

1/2 mile of Junction 10 M6.
Easy Parking facilities.
**UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE INDUSTRIAL PARK
BENTLEY LANE
WALSALL WS2 8TL
Tel: 0922 724542
Fax: 0922 722208
OPEN: Monday to Friday, 9-6pm
Saturday, 9-2pm. Sunday by appointment**



NEW FOR EAST ANGLIA

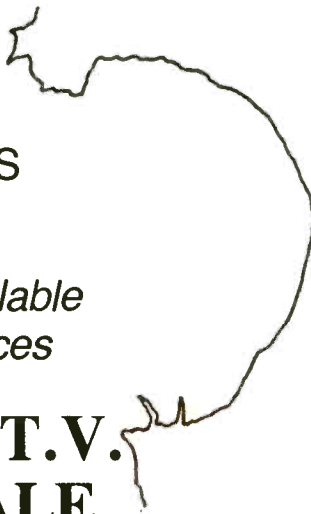
Save time and travelling costs

EX RENTAL TV'S & VCRS

*Most makes available
Best possible prices*

ANGLIAN T.V. WHOLESALE

Rashes Green Industrial Estate
Dereham, Norfolk.
Telephone: (0362) 691611



PLEASE NOTE: ADVERT APPEARING IN FEBRUARY ISSUE OF TELEVISION SHOWED INCORRECT TELEPHONE NUMBER. OUR CORRECT NUMBER IS SHOWN ABOVE.

ELECTRONICS WORLD

+ WIRELESS WORLD

SIX PAGES OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN EVERY MONTH

Subscribe today and save £10

Simply phone our credit card hotline on 0789 200 255 for a special subscription price of £20 for 12 issues*.

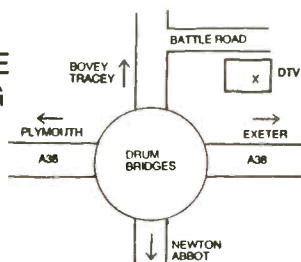
DEVON Tv & VIDEO

UNIT 7, ANCHOR BUILDING,
BATTLE ROAD,
HEATHFIELD IND. EST.,
NEWTON ABBOT
PHONE 0626 835900

REGULAR QUANTITY OF FST WORKING STOCK, TOSHIBA, SANYO, GRUNDIG, JVC, PHILIPS ETC. FROM £75, ALL CLEAN, TIDY STOCK.

A TRADE WAREHOUSE WITH CLEAN STOCK, SENSIBLE PRICES, FRIENDLY, HELPFUL SERVICE AND IT'S RIGHT NEXT TO THE MAIN A38 AT HEATHFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE.

LESS TRAVELLING TIME MEANS MORE SELLING TIME FOR YOU! POP IN AND SEE US - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!



FAX: 0274 722229

BESCO LTD EX-RENTAL TV'S & VIDEOS

Huge selections. Complete range. All makes and models available.

★ New Stocks Every Day ★
VHS Video from £30
Television from £3

PICK YOUR OWN VHS VIDEOS
Lots of 10 £20.00 each (mostly complete)
Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line Scan	Power	Frame
T20//22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Philips G11 14.505	12	20	20	20	11.50

All prices include postage & Packing. But + VAT

★ IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK ★

BRADFORD

Springmill St
Manchester Rd, BD5 7RL
Ring Tony (0274) 308186

MANCHESTER

Unit 3, Mersey Rd.
North Ind Est., Failsworth
Ring David (061) 683 4612

Visa/Access welcome
Prices are Plus VAT & Based on Quantity
OPEN 6 DAYS 9-5

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

SWITCH ON!
TO QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TV
& VCR. PLEASE
RING FOR DETAILS

AINTREE

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
ORMSKIRK ROAD, AINTREE
LIVERPOOL L9 5AL. TEL:
051 530 1285 IAN MAC

LEEDS

UNIT F2, COPLEY HILL
TRADING EST., WHITEHALL
RD, LEEDS LS12 1HS. TEL:
0532 422774 LES CORKE

AVONMOUTH

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL
BS11 7LQ. TEL:
0272 235093 KARLA REALE

GLASGOW

9 COLQUHOUN AVENUE
HILLINGTON IND. EST.
GLASGOW G52. TEL:
041 883 2610 IAN DORAN

NOTTINGHAM

UNIT 8, ASCOT PARK
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM. TEL:
0602 491385 JOHN JEYS

SUNDERLAND

9A/B, 94 CARRMERE RD
LEECHMERE IND. EST.
SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE. TEL:
091 523 5554 BRIAN CADE

SOUTH LONDON

22 FRANTHORNE WAY,
OFF RANDESDOWN ROAD, BELLINGHAM,
LONDON SE6 3BS. TEL:
081-695 0877 JAMES MAYE

FARNBOROUGH

7/8 KINGSGROVE IND. EST.
INVINCIBLE RD, FARNBOROUGH
HANTS. GU14 7QS. TEL:
0252 540814 COLIN GORDON

BRAND NEW NIKKAI STOCK IN STOCK NOW

VCR SP/LP **From £165.00**
 25", 28" FST Nicam Fast Text **POA**
 14" Portable, Remote **POA**
 10" Colour Main/Battery, Remote **POA**

NIKKAI MULTISYSTEM TV IN STOCK
 14", 20", 21" FST (VHF/UHF) PAL, Secam, NTSC

AMSTRAD DD8900 Double Deck **£279.00**
AMSTRAD STV20 CTV with Stereo Satellite Receiver and Decoder **£279.00**

NEW (B) GRADED FERGUSON STOCK

NEW 59P7 FAST TEXT **POA**
41P3 FAST TEXT **POA**
68K4BQ FAST TEXT WITH NICAM **POA**
59L5Q Nicam Fast Text **POA**

EXCELLENT RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TVs & VCRs THORN

THORN TX9 Basic	POA	THORN FST Stereo/Text	POA
THORN TX9 R/C	POA	THORN (FRG ????)	POA
THORN TX9 Text	POA	THORN 8940 (3V9) (Stereo)	POA
THORN TX10 Basic	POA	THORN 8941 (3V31)	POA
THORN TX10 R/C	POA	THORN 8942 (3V32)	POA
THORN TX10 Text	POA	THORN 8943 (3V36)	POA
THORN TX10 Stereo/Text	POA	THORN 8944 (3V35)	POA
THORN FST Basic	POA	THORN 8945	POA
THORN FST Basic R/C	POA	THORN 8947	POA
THORN FST Text	POA		

NON-THORN VCRs FROM £35.00

FRESH STOCK ARRIVING DAILY — RING FOR UPDATE ON STOCK

PORTABLES ★ LATE FST IN STOCK ★ TOO MANY TO LIST

LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Brand New Handsets for TVs & Videos from only £7.50

★ ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT ★ (OFFERS APPLY WHILE STOCKS LAST) ★
 OPEN MON.-FRI. 9 a.m. — 5.30 p.m. SAT. 9 a.m. — 1.00 p.m.

WHY TRAVEL THE WHOLE COUNTRY?

RING OFF OR AMIN NOW ON DIRECT LINE TO TV WAREHOUSE

LEEDS (0532) 444200 FAX: (0532) 425777 MOBILE PHONE — 0850 326866 — 24HRS

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SUPERVISION

UNIT 16, TOWER WORKS, 2 GLOBE ROAD, LEEDS LS11 5QG
 OFF WATER LANE, NEAR HILTON HOTEL. EASY ACCESS FROM M1 & M62 (2 Mins)

CAR RADIO CASSETTES

Do you turn away work on car radio cassettes because they have security codes.

Most radio cassettes can be decoded just by replacing the Eeprom (Memory IC) with that of a known code, or sending the original for re-coding.

All popular makes including Philips, Ford, Pioneer, Clarion, Grundig, Blaupunkt, Fisher, JVC, Alpine, Volvo, etc.

Send now for introductory offer, one of each of most popular Eeproms + comprehensive Eeprom/radio decoding list.

Eeprom Re-Coding Service
 £10.00 inc of VAT and p&p
Radio's Sent for Decoding
 £20.00 inc of VAT and p&p

For Technical or General Information
 phone 0543 572 523 or
 0831 806 574.

Ask for Colin Humphries

C.D.H. Electronics, 3 Common
 Walk, Huntington,
 Cannock, Staffs WS12 4NB
C.D.H. ELECTRONICS

AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS
 1000's OF MASTS,
 BRACKETS, LASHING KITS,
 CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,
 OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC.

AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION
 SYSTEMS AND DOMESTIC,
 MAST HEAD OR SET BACK.
 WE HAVE ONE OF THE
 LARGEST RANGES,
 AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERRENCE,
 LABGEAR, WOLSEY
 FRINGE, TRIAX, TELEVES,
 VOLEX-RAYDEX, KUBLER
 + MANY MORE

COASTAL AERIAL SUPPLIES

UNIT X2 Rudford Industrial Estate
 Ford, Arundel

0903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
 NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
 CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £100+ 

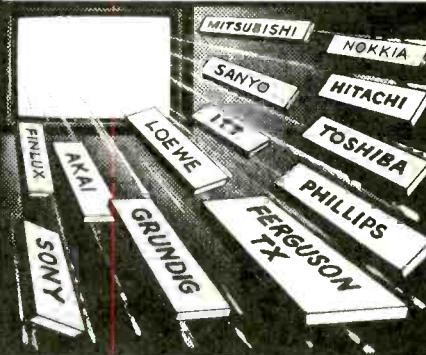
ATS

**W.T.
 ELECTRONICS**

Now! You can
 Offer...

**NICAM
 STEREO**
 INTEGRAL CIRCUITS

For
**ALMOST ANY
 TWIN SPEAKER
 TV or VCR**



- Simple installation—fully assembled and pre-aligned circuits
- Personality modules for individual TV sets, when required.
- Full fitting instructions—plus technical support, if needed.
- Twelve months warranty for components.
- Can be fitted to many VCRs.
- Suitable for Scandinavian PAL B.
- Immediate despatch from stock.
- Trade Prices: 1 off £78.00, 5 off £68.00, 10 off £65.00, plus VAT.

UNIT 2,
TONBRIDGE WORKS,
 TONBRIDGE ROAD, HAROLD HILL,
 ROMFORD, ESSEX RM3 8XJ
 Telephone: 04023 81863
 Fax: 04023 81243

CREWE WHOLESALE TV LTD.

UNIT 1

OUR SPECIALITY IS SUPPLYING TRADE CUSTOMERS WITH TOP NAME WORKING TV'S AND VIDEOS. OUR LARGE SELECTION OF EX-RENTAL TV'S & VIDEOS ARE OF EXCELLENT QUALITY. WITH DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY, YOU WILL FIND OUR KEEN PRICES HARD TO BEAT. WE HAVE NEW STOCK ARRIVING EVERY WEEK.

RING NOW FOR A PRICE LIST. WITH OUR FRIENDLY STAFF AND PERSONAL SERVICE, YOU CAN'T MISS THE CHANCE TO COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES.

TEL: 0270 582924
 WILLIAM STREET CREWE,
 CHESHIRE

UNIT 2

WHY NOT COME AND SEE OUR EXCELLENT SELECTION OF UNTESTED TOP NAME, TV'S AND VIDEOS. NEW STOCK ARRIVING EVERY WEEK. COMPETITIVE PRICES AND DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY. PHONE NOW FOR CURRENT STOCK LIST, AND PRICES.

TEL: 0254 64489
 SCHOOL LANE GUIDE,
 BLACKBURN

DELIVERIES CAN BE ARRANGED

CAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.

**QUALITY USED T.V.
 & VIDEO**
 COMPLETE RANGE OF
 T.V.'s AND VIDEOS
 MOST MAKES AND
 MODELS AVAILABLE

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
 T.V.'s from £3.00
 Videos from £30.00
 Prices Ex-VAT

Free Delivery Service
 to most areas of the U.K.

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD,
 SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
 STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
 WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB
 Just 10 Mins from
 M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

For your export
 requirements contact us.

02993 79642 or 79643
FAX: 0299 827984



C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK TRADING ESTATE,
DROITWICH ROAD, NEAR KIDDERMINSTER

TELEPHONE: 0299-251522 0836-585829/0860-809673 (24 HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS**

LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Also available: 'B' Grade Products, Audio, Microwaves
and Complete Range of Televisions and Videos

OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0299-251522
0836-585829 / 0860-809673 (24 HR)

Fax: 0299-251543

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEMPLE SERVICE

THE ONLY APPROVED THORN TELEPRICE DISTRIBUTOR FOR E. ENGLAND

**SIMPLY
THE BEST**

BEST PRICES

BEST QUALITY

IN EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

RING LUKE ON

Tel: 0945 476319

FOR YOUR BEST DEAL YET!

SEMPLE SERVICE

15 REGAL ROAD
WEASENHAM LANE
WISBECH
PE30 2RQ



TRADE MARK OF
QUALITY

VISIONS • LONDON

Suppliers of THORN ex-rental TVs and Videos Working or Off-the-pile

Unit 4, Rainstar Ind. Estate, Eley Estate, Nobel Rd, Edmonton N18 0AA (just off the A406)

Phone Now!! 081-807 7476/7579

OPEN
9 - 5.30 MON to FRI
9 - 1 SATURDAY

**EXPORT
ENQUIRIES:**
Fax 081-345 6597



Main Distributor in London



OPEN SUNDAYS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ST CLEMENTS

TV Wholesale

Most makes ex rental T.V.s and videos

BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

New stock arriving weekly.

30 Minutes from

Peterborough, Cambridge and Bedford.

RING

0480 52539

142 HIGH ST,

HUNTINGDON, CAMBS.

**TOP CLASS PANASONIC
WORKING TV & VIDEO**

+

GOOD CHEAP STOCK

“OFF THE VAN”

Good Selection of Makes

Tom Poole or Brian Ricketts

061-273 2854/274 3409

REPO

**DAISY WORKS,
345 STOCKPORT ROAD,
LONGSIGHT,
MANCHESTER**

(A6 Between Stockport & Manchester)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aerial Techniques	424	Hockley Discount Televisions	448
ASJ Electrotechnik	440	Hussain Central TV Ltd	449
AWI Ltd	448	ICS-Intertext Group Ltd	444
A-Z Electric	438, 439	JJ Components	411
Beechwood Electronics	438	Manor Supplies	407
BK Electronics	398	Marapet	442
Broughfame Ltd	438	NGT Electronics	438
Bull Electrical	441	PV Tubes	399
Campion Wholesale Ltd	455	Relay Omagh Ltd	440
CDH Electronics	455	Satellite Solutions (UK) Ltd	Cover ii
Celtek Electronics Ltd	405	Semple Service	456
Central TV Wholesale Distribution Ltd	447	Sendz Components	464, Cover iii, cover iv
Centrevision	445	Stewart of Reading	442
Coastal Aerial Supplies	455	Supervision	454
Colourtrade of Birmingham	451	Supreme Satellite	443
CPC Ltd	403	Swiftpark Components	440
Crewe Wholesale TV Ltd	455	Teleprice Ltd	453
Devon TV & Video	452	Tidman Mail Order Ltd	448
East Cornwall Components	400	TRAC Satellite Systems	444
East London Components	399	W. Tree Trade Warehouse	446
Economic Devices	426, 427	TW Electronics	440
EEC Satellite Services	397	Visions (GB) Ltd	456
Electronics World	452	Vista Electronics	442
Euras International Ltd	403	W T Shipping	455
Express TV Supplies	444	West Midlands TV & Video Wholesale	451
GGL Components	396	Willow Vale Electronics	395
Grandata Ltd	390-394	Wiltsgrove Ltd	450
Guild of Master Craftsmen	442		

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

RTVC MAIL ORDER BARGAIN PACKS

No.	Qty	per pack		
M020	1	30W dome tweeter made by Eagle Jap made size 90 x 66mm	£1	
M021	1	60W HiFi tweeter made for Japa UK size 90mm sq	£1	
M022	2	30 watt 8 ohm hi-fi chassis speakers made for Hitachi	£9	
M023	2	UK mid systems size 125mm sq with large 70mm magnet car speakers moulded in black plastic with 15 watt 10cm ferrofluid unit fitted	£2 P&P £1.95 £2.50 P&P £1.50	
M024	2	Avod JBL 40-100 watt dome tweeters high performance 10mm Ferrofluid cooled horn loaded unit for restoration and high output supplied with 1st order crossover spec: 40 Watts at 3kHz 100 Watts at 8kHz size 51 x 51 x 16.5mm ideal for car use	£1 P&P	
M025	2	33000 uf 10v dc can type computer grade quality electrolytic UK made	£1	
M026	2	680 uf 100v dc can type electrolytic size 45 x 25mm	£1	
M027	3	2200 uf 25v dc can type electrolytic size 45 x 25mm	£1	
M028	1	15000 uf 40v dc can type 23 amp electrolytic size 113 x 50mm	£1	
M029	1	33000 uf 160v 27 amp can type electrolytic size 113 x 50mm	£1	
M030	20	Assorted Variable trimmers	£1	
M031	4	Tuning capacitors 2 gang dielectric type	£1	
M032	2	10K + 10K wire wound precision potentiometer	£1	
M033	8	Rotary potentiometers	£1	
M034	5	100K multi turn wire wrap type tuning potentiometer with knob size 45 x 5mm	£1	
M035	200	Carbon resistors	£1	
M036	2	Large VU meters Jap made	£1	
M037	1	Large Tuning meter 125-125 uA size 55 x 47mm	£1 75	
M038	1	Dual VU meter 280 uA FSU size 80 x 42 x 15mm	£1 50	
M039	5	Coaxial Aerial Plugs all metal type	£1	
M040	6	Fuse Holders chassis mounting for 20mm size fuses	£1	
M041	4	Fuse Holders in line type for 20mm size fuses	£1	
M042	20	5 Pin dim 180° chassis mount sockets	£1	
M043	6	Double phono sockets	£1	
M044	5	6.35mm (1/4") stereo Jack sockets	£1	
M045	4	6.35mm (1/4") stereo Jack plugs	£1	
M046	12	Coax Socket chassis mount	£1	
M047	2	Case Handles plated shape size 97 x 50mm	£1	
M048	30	Mixed control knobs	£1	
M049	1	Cassette tape transport mechanism belt drive top loading 6 pane key operation with knobs stereo record replay cross Loads heavy fly-wheel	£5 50 £2 65 P&P	
M050	1	HiFi stereo pre amp module input for CD Tuner record player with diagram made by Mullard	£1	
M051	2	AM FM tuner modules made by Mullard	£1	
M052	3	AM IF modules made by Mullard	£1	
M053	1	FM stereo decoder module with dia. made by Mullard	£1	
M054	3	UHF Varicap tuned tuner heads unboxed, untested but complete made by Mullard	£1	
M055	1	25V DC 150 mA Mals adapter in neat plastic box size 80 x 55 x 47mm	£1	
M056	2	6.0-6.4VA pcb mount mains transformer 240V input size 42 x 33 x 35mm UK made	£1	
M057	25	4 Volt miniature wire ended bulbs	£1	
M058	2	Mono cassette tape heads Jap made	£1	
M059	2	Sonatore stereo cartridge with 78 and LP stylus Jap made	£1	
M060	8	Bridge rectifiers 1 Amp 240V	£1	
M061	10	DC 44 transistors remove point from top and it becomes a photo electric cell (ORP 12)	£1	
M062	30	Low signal transistors NPN and PNP type	£1	
M063	6	14 Watt Output transistors 3 Complementary pairs in TO66 case (replacement for AD161 + 162)	£1	
M064	5	5 Watt Audio IC No TB800	£1	
M065	5	Motor Speed Control IC	£1	
M066	1	Digital DVM Meter IC made by Plessey with diagram	£1	
M067	4	7 Segment D 3 LED display (red)	£1	
M068	1	Tape Deck IC with record replay switching No LM1818 with diagram	£1	
M069	2	Ferrite rod high grade with LW SW MW coils size 140 x 10mm	£1	
M070	1	Moving coil dynamic hand held ball microphone	£1	
M071	1	Ross Electronics customers returns (no warranty) LCD digital multimeter Ross Electronics customers returns (no warranty)	£3 90 90p P&P	

M072	1	WWII Ex WD headphones A BIT OF NOSTALGIA low im	£3 50 £1 20 P&P
M073	1	Koss Stereo Headphones on EAR. Lightweight design very fitting ear-cups with contour cushions 36 inches cord	£3 50 £1 P&P
M074	2	3.5mm Jack plug adaptor Tone dialing keypad use services that require DTM tone signals from a rotary dial pulse phone size 90 x 55 x 12mm	£11 70p P&P
M075	1	100 yard roll of single screened quick splice cable good quality British made	£4 50 £2 P&P
M076	1	100 yard 3 core 3 Amp cable coded brown blue and green yellow	£4 20 £2 P&P
M078	1	TV Aerial Amplifier housed in a neat plastic box with coax & output sockets. Main separated. Double the output signal of your aerial	£6 50 £1 50 P&P
M079	1	Rechargeable fluorescent lantern: twin 9W switchable tubes, flashing beacon & search lamp. Built in lead acid battery & mains charger. Gives equivalent light output of 60 watt lamp. size 24 x 8 x 17 am weight 1.6 kg	£22 95 £2 65 P&P
M080	2	Solar powered wooden kits easy to build aeroplane with revolving propellers & an old time gramophone with musical chip. Supplied with glue, solar cells, electronic & pre-cut panels. one of each for	£12 00 £1 50 P&P
M081	1	Bump & space ship kit with motor, wheels, PCB, wire & diagram. An ideal introduction for youngsters into the world of electronics & mechanics, goes all the way to the moon on two AA Batteries	£9 95 £1 P&P

VIDEO SENDER

With this handy unit you can transmit the output of your home video, video camera or satellite equipment over-the-air to a receiving television within a range of 100ft. Simply connect the video and audio output of your equipment into this unit and a 10-13.8V dc power supply extra
£3.75 size 122 x 70 x 21mm £11.50 + £2 pp

VHF RADIO TRANSMITTERS

100mV mini bug. Built on a neat little fibre glass pcb with condenser mic. Fully tunable over the FM band. 9V DC **£5.75 + £0.90 pp**
 2 Watt transmitter kit, supplied with fibre glass pcb, all components, diagrams, ready for you to build. 12-24V DC. **£7.50 + £0.70 pp**
 25 Watt Transmitter kit. Fully tuneable over the FM band. Kit comprises double sided pcb diagrams and all components, including heat sink. Supply voltage 12-18V DC. **£67 + £1 pp**
Transmitters listed on this page are not licensable in the UK.

RADIO AND TV COMPONENTS

ACTON LTD.

T/A RTVC

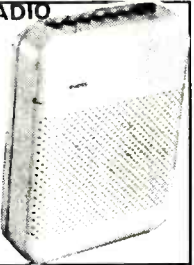
376 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN

Tel: 071-723 3462 or 071-723 8432

Fax: 071-723 3467

ROSS PUSH BUTTON RADIO

Mains and battery operated.
 High quality VHF/FM.
 Medium and Long Wave reception
 6 push button selected preset stations
 Fully retractable telescopic aerial
 Headphone/earphone jack socket
 Size 230H x 150W x 65D
 Ref. RE-5500
 Brand new
 Listed price over £30.00
OFFER £15.00 + £2.80 pp



AUDAX JBL 40-100 watt CAR TWEETERS

These state of the art advanced technology, high performance 10 mm dome tweeters are Ferrofluid coded and are active horn-loaded for high dispersion of sound with very low distortions. Ideal for tuning up your dull sounding in-car system.
 SPECIFICATION IMP4Q 40 watts at 5KHz, 100 watt at 10KHz, MAGNET, SIZE 5mm x 30mm, VOICE COIL SIZE 10.5mm EFFICIENCY 92.8 dB, 5k. SIZE 51mm x 51mm x 16.5mm. RECOMMENDED.
 1st ORDER CROSSOVER, VALUE 1.5uf-2.2uf supplied. **£7.50 pair plus 90p post.**

ROADSTAR OF SWITZERLAND. QUALITY 13cm 40 watt CAR SPEAKERS. Fitted with dual polypropylene cone and foam rubber surround. Large 70mm magnet for good bass and treble response. Supplied complete with grills, fixing screws and cable.

OFFER PRICE £11.70 pair

They weigh nearly 1.5kg. Postage £3.15 each

2 pairs for £22 POST PAID UK ONLY

UNDER 1/2 PRICE OFFER

AUSTIN ROVER MINI MAYFAIR. 15 watt POD SPEAKERS. Moulded in a black housing for vertical or horizontal use. Fitted with a good mains 10cm speaker.

£4.95 pair plus £3 pp or

2 pairs for £10.50 post paid UK only

BSR STEREO RECORD PLAYER DECK
 Manual auto operation, 3 speed (78, 45, 33"), 240V operation, unused but store soiled.
£10.50 ea P&P £3.75 2 for £18.00 P&P £3.75

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, Add £1.18 POSTAGE

TV & VIDEO I.C.s			
AN262	1.12	LA7033	3.29
AN304	2.96	LA7210	1.47
AN5015K	2.94	LA7505	2.06
AN5612	1.81	LA7910	1.23
AN5620X	3.11	LU11417A	4.23
AN6306	6.46	LU52511A	4.23
AN6320N	2.87	LVA508	1.65
AN6326N	2.88	LM1889N	3.29
AN6328	2.88	M51393AP	2.94
AN6346N	3.08	MC1408PB	1.18
AN6347	2.47	MN15823FVG	12.69
AN6350	5.02	OEC0001B	5.23
AN6360	2.14	OEC0005	5.23
AN6362	3.47	OEC2001	3.35
AN6881	2.70	SONY CX134A	4.99
BA618	1.35	TD62105P	1.18
BA6301	1.65	ULA1H035E2	1.82
BA7001	1.23	UPA53C	4.05
BA7004	1.65	UPC1382C	90
BA8500	11.69	UPC1397C	3.70
HA17458PS	82	14DN156	5.29
LA7031	2.06	14DN157	5.29
LA7032	2.42	14DN244C	5.70

HANDSETS

VCR4600/4600MKII	£11.75
VCR4700	£17.63
VCR5200	£11.75
VCR6100 Barcode	£29.38
TS90/99 Tower System	£11.75
VCR9000 (Old Type) Handset	£11.75
L.O.P.T.	
CTV1000	FB182K £11.75
CTV1400	FB165KA £11.75
CTV2000	FB171 £9.40
CTV2000	FB171K £9.40
TVR2	1810951 £13.51
TVR3	181297 £13.51
PC12-HRCD/D	MSH1FCT31 £14.10

CONVERTERS

4700 RF CONVERTER	£5.88
5200 RF CONVERTER	£7.05

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

DISHES, FEEDS, LNB'S ETC.

AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR LIST.

Harrison Electronics

CENTURY WAY, MARCH, CAMBS PE15 8QW.
 FAX: (0354) 51416. TEL: (0354) 51289

AMSTRAD

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING EXTRA.

P.C.B's

4600 Video and Audio PCB	£17.63
4600 Systems Control/Servo PCB,	
Display and Control PCBs	£29.38
4600 MkII Video and	
Audio/Timer/Control PCB Assy.	£40.82
4700 Video and Audio/	
Timer/Control PCB Assy.	£40.82
4700 Video and Audio/Timer/	
Control PCB Assy.	£40.82
5200 Timer and Channel Display	
PCB Assy.	£17.63
5200 Audio Tuner PCB	£15.28
5200 Video PCB	£14.10
5200 Syscon. Servo Power PCB	£23.50
4600 Mk II/4700 Power Supply	£4.70
CTV1400 Main PCB	£29.38
CTV2200 PCB No:3 (Part 270087)	£3.53
CTV2200 PCB No:4 (Part 270088)	£4.70
TVR1 Control Panel/Preset PCB	£7.05
TVR2 Main TV PCB	£37.60
TVR3 Main TV PCB	£43.48

MECHANISMS

4600 Video Cassette complete mechanism (no drum or video heads)	£29.38
4600 Video Cassette complete mechanism (with drum no video heads)	£35.25
9000 Cassette Housing Assy.	£15.28

MOTORS

4600/4700 Capstan Motor	£11.75
7000 Loading Motor MCB2B01	£3.53
9000 Loading Motor MCB9B02	£3.53

TUNERS

5200 Varicap Tuner Type 1810829	£7.05
7000 Tuner ENV87358C2	£7.05
CTV1400 Tuner ENV87509F2	£5.88
CTV2200 Tuner UE2-B31F	£5.88

PARTS OFF PCB'S AND MECHANISM.

PHONE FOR PRICING

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

★ ★ SAME DAY DESPATCH ★ ★

Write or Phone for FULL catalogue.

THRIFTY SPARES (WALES)

Centrevision House, Sloper Road, Leckwith, Cardiff CF1 8AB

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS WITH USED SPARES

MANY MAKES OF USED VIDEO AND TV PANELS -

GUARANTEED WORKING HUNDREDS NOT LISTED -

PHONE OUR HOTLINE

0222 344218

USED WORKING VIDEO SPARES	From	WORKING DORIC MK3, MK4, MK4A BOARDS
MIXED BOOSTER	£12.80	MK3A LINE SCAN (STATE TUBE).....£10.00
SERVO PANEL	£15.50	MK3A POWER PANEL.....£10.00
LOADING MOTOR ASS	£10.50	MK3A IF VIDEO ETC.....£8.00
BOTTOM BOARD	£20.50	MK4 LINE SCAN.....£22.50
MCDULATOR	£15.50	MK4 POWER PANEL 90 OR 110.....£15.50
MECHAON	£15.50	MK4 IF PANEL.....£12.50
DRUM ASS	£12.80	MK4 IF VIDEO.....£7.50
CAPSTAN MOTOR	£15.50	MK4 MANUAL TUNER HEAD ASS.....£5.00
POWER PANEL	£15.50	MK4 REMOTE BOARD.....£12.50
TUNING BOARD	£18.00	MK4 TEXT BOARDS.....£10.00
IR100 PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE		MK4 FRONT ASSEMBLY.....£10.00
CONTROL	£20.50	MK4 TRIPLES.....£5.50
RC5301 KT330	£10.50	MK4 CRT TUBE CALLERS ONLY.....£23.00
RC306 IIT	£10.50	MK4 TEXT HANDSET.....£11.50
MANY MORE AVAILABLE - ALL HANDSETS		MK4A TEXT HANDSET.....£11.50
+ VAT ALSO SPECIAL RATES FOR P&P		
ALL ABOVE PRICES VAT INC. MANY MAKES OF TV USED - SPARES ALSO IN STOCK		



OPENING HOURS 9am-1pm - 2pm-5.30pm

POSTAGE & PACKING FROM £2.50. ORDERS OVER £50 P&P FREE

DON'T DELAY PHONE 0222 344218 TODAY 24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

RECENT READER RESEARCH
 indicates that **91% of readers** responded to advertisements in Television last year.

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED
 I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc. any quantity considered - immediate payment.
ADM Electronic Supplies
 Tel. 0827 873311. Fax 0827 874835

VIDEO RECORDERS
 LOWEST PRICES EVER
Phone for Details
Bill Eades
081-543-5437

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER TV, VIDEO & SATELLITE SPARES

**LOEWE, SCHNEIDER,
FERGUSON, HITACHI**

and many other always in stock —

Video Heads for over 500 models
Service Manuals for over 200 models
Handsets for over 200 models
Spares for over 20 manufacturers

*Plus huge range of IC's, Semiconductors and
Service Aids, etc. etc.*

WIZARD OFFER A GREAT DEAL

Counter open Monday-Friday 9am-4.45pm
Mail Order Access Visa

TRADE ONLY

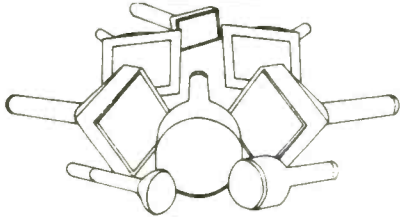
**EMPRESS STREET WORKS,
EMPRESS STREET,
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.**

Tel: 061-872 5438; 061-848 0060.

TUBES

NEW CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 3, SWAN WHARF, WATERLOO ROAD,
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX UB8 2RA.



MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH PRECISION, HIGH
RESOLUTION PHOTOQUALITY CATHODE RAY TUBES

Applications:—

- Scanning Electron Microscopes
- Medical Imaging
- Telecine
- Camera Viewfinders etc

Remanufacture Service also available

Why not telephone us on
(0895) 255800 to discuss your requirements?
Fax No.: 0895 255619

FOR SALE



MICRO-LAB

Save TIME and MONEY
by speeding up fault diagnosis.

Our MICRO-LAB instruments will
help you find faults faster.

The improvements can be dramatic.

We know! We use them!

Write or phone for a free brochure.

COLEBOURN ELECTRONICS

Dept TV, 20 Folly Lane, Telephone
St Albans, AL3 5JT 0727 44785

SERVICE DATA

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any
kind of German, European and Japanese service
sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and
manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
Phone: 075 48275

WANTED

WANTED

Regular Supply of Ex-Rental Colour
TVs and Videos.

Cash on Collection — Quick Service

Tel. 0742 312832

TEST EQUIPMENT

FOR FURTHER

DETAILS ON

CLASSIFIED

PLEASE

CONTACT

PAT BUNCE

ON

081-652 8339

P & E SERVICES

SUPPLIERS OF ALL MUTER REPAIR
AND TEST EQUIPMENT.

BMR 95	TUBE REGENERATOR
BMR 700	TUBE REGENERATOR
CBE	DEGAUSSER
RTT 2	VARIABLE ISOLATING TRANSFORMER
CSG 4	PATTERN GENERATOR
AT 2	AUDIO SERVICING UNIT
ION 2	IONISER

ASK FOR FREE BROCHURE

**34 GLAN-Y-MOR ROAD, PENRHYN BAY,
LLANDUDNO, GWYNEDD LL30 3PF.**

TEL: 0492 549246 FAX: 0492 547880

MÜTER · AT2 · BMR95 · BMR700

AT 2, Audi-Multi-Tester, 16 test-circuits for loudspeakers, tuners, amplifiers, headphones, tape recorders, mikes, boosters.



car radios, CD-players; measurement of millivolt, drift, watt, performance; with generator, radio, signal tracer/injector, 13 volt supply etc.



BMR
95

BMR
700



Regenerating Computers & Measurers for CRT's with cathode protection, gas clean-up aid, short repair; exhausted CRT's becomes bright and sharp again even if all other machines do not succeed.

United Kingdom: P & E Services, Llandudno, Tel. (0492) 549246, Fax 547880.

Ireland: Dönberg Electronics, Rannafast, Co. Donegal, Tel./Fax (075) 4 82 75.

New Zealand: TDON Ltd., Onehunga, Auckland, Tel. 6 68-9 07, Fax 6 68-4 99.

Germany: Ulrich Müter, Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax (0 23 68) 5 70 17.

SATELLITE BOOKS

WORLD SATELLITE TV & SCRAMBLING

METHODS — NEW 2nd EDITION

£29

F Baylin, R Maddox and J McCormac. Large format 340 pages providing in-depth study of many scrambling methods.

EUROPEAN SCRAMBLING SYSTEMS 2 New!

£29

J McCormac. Circuits, Tactics and Techniques. How are smartcards hacked? How secure is VideoCrypt? Decoder circuits for Filmnet, RTL 4V and SAVE. Includes video manipulative systems.

KU-BAND SATELLITE TV — NEW 4th EDITION

£23

F Baylin & B Gale. Comprehensive introduction to satellite TV. Includes many footprints, dish theory. Completely revised edition.

SATELLITE TELEVISION INSTALLATION GUIDE — NEW 3rd EDITION

£12

J Breeds. Europe's most popular satellite book. Includes all practical aspects of dish installation. Used in City & Guilds satellite courses.

VIDEO SCRAMBLING & DESCRAMBLING

£25

R Graf & W Sheets. Advanced theory. How to build encoders/decoders. Contains details of many cyphering patents and circuits.

SATELLITE, OFF-AIR & SMATV

£25

F Baylin, S Berkoff & T Meints. Aspects of private cable and multi-unit dwellings. SMATV systems in hotels, condominiums, apartments etc.

1991 WORLD SATELLITE ANNUAL

£36

M Long. More than 600 pages. Includes over 100 footprints and other satellite details. Colour coded sections.

1992 WORLD SATELLITE ALMANAC New 3rd Edition

£55

M Long. Hefty 1120 page reference to worldwide satellites, footprints charts etc.

THE SATELLITE BOOK — A Complete Guide to Satellite TV Theory & Practice

£28

J Breeds. The definitive guide! Covers every possible technical and practical related subject. Invaluable tips and tricks of the trade. Well illustrated throughout. Easily the best value satellite book today!

SERVICING ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS VOL 1 & VOL 2 Pt 1

£24

I Sinclair, G Lewis. Massive 590 pages. All aspects of electronic systems. Designed for City & Guilds/BTEC courses. Excellent value. Count as one book for postage.

ORDERING. Postage per book: Add £2.50 in UK. Add £5 for Europe. Add £15 for Rest of World.

Please send me the book(s) as indicated. I enclose cheque/PO for £ made payable to **Swift Television Publications**, or please debit my Access/Visa card;

Number
Name
Address

Expiry
Signature
Postcode



Swift Television Publications

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Wilts, SN6 6AN Tel or Fax 0793 750620

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

Commercial & Trade Technical suppliers for over 20 years
Technical Information Services



76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE, ML9 1HE
 Tel.(0698) 884585 Mon-Fri 8.30am - 5.00pm or (0698) 883334 Outwith business hours



FAX facility available all day on both lines

Write now with an SAE for your FREE QUOTE, FREE CATALOGUE & FREE NEWSLETTERS

ALL TRADE ADDRESSES GIVEN !FREE! JUST PHONE TO FIND THE NUMBER/ADDRESS YOU NEED

Some Selected titles (Taken from over 150)

Practical TV Repairs 2nd Ed.	£16.95	S.Beeching's VCR Servicing	£25.00	Refrigeration Pocket Book	£14.95
CTV Servicing by G.King	£16.95	Servicing Mono TV's	£17.95	Spectrum Repair Guide	£5.00
The PAL System	£8.50	VHS Common Faults	£3.50	Spectrum Complete (+,128k,etc)	£35.00
TV & Video Technology	£12.95	Microwave Servicing	£9.95	Europ'n Scrambling Sys's *New Sections	£29.00
TV & Video Engineers P/Book	£12.95	Hi-Fi Servicing Guide	£9.95	Data Reference Manual	£5.95
Practical Radio Serv' & Repair	£12.95	Servicing Audio & Hi-Fi	£25.00	Principles of Compact Disc	£3.50



Remember, not only do we have EVERY service sheet ever produced, but we also have

THE WORLDS LARGEST COLLECTION OF

SERVICE MANUALS

& WE ARE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF VARIOUS FAULT-FINDING GUIDES, REPAIR MANUALS & TECHNICAL MANUALS



INTEGRATED SYSTEMS from TIS

10 Giant binders of CTV Circuits, Schematics, PCB's, Waveforms, etc.	£265.00
6 Giant binders of VCR Circuits, Schematics, PCB's, Waveforms, etc.	£190.00
All 6 VCR binders PLUS 30 Fault-Finding Guides for ALL models covered	£230.00
The 10 CTV Binders PLUS over 20 CTV Repair Guides & lots, lots more	£399.00
All the CTV & Repair Guides PLUS VCR binders PLUS fault finding, etc.	£599.00
TVAR complete, Two books & two binders of Giant diagrams (upto A2)	£89.45

NEW PRODUCT!!

How many wasted hours have you spent on servicing?

E.C.S. offers you complete index of approx. 5,000 TV and video faults listed in 10 years of TV mag.

Index's are alphabetically listed by make, model, fault and are now available for just:

£7.50 for Television Faults

£7.50 for Video Faults

or £15.00 for both sets complete with protective ring binder. Regular updates are also available. But one of the above index's must be purchased in order to qualify for this service. To secure your order please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S.

31 Prenton Road West,
 Prenton, Birkenhead,
 Merseyside L42 9PY.

Please add £1.50 per order for P&P

SERVICE MANUALS

Available for most equipment. TV, Video, Audio, Test, Amateur Radio, Military Surplus, Kitchen, Vintage Valve, Computers etc.

Over 100,000 manuals available for equipment from 1920's to the present. Originals or photostats supplied as available.

FREE Repair and Data Guide Catalogue with all orders or send SAE for your copy today.



MAURITRON(TV)




8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor,
 Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.

Tel: (0844) 51694 Fax: (0844) 52554

 **INFOTECH** 

76 CHURCH ST, LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE
Tel. (0698) 884585 Mon-Fri 8.30 am-5.00pm
Tel. (0698) 883334 Outwith business hours
FAX available all day, Mon-Sat, either line
Large SAE for FREE catalogue of other publications

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BUY, SELL, REPAIR & SERVICE USED VCRs 

At last! Everything you need for handling VCRs
How to buy ex-rental lots or single recorders
More stock faults for the commonest ex-rental models than elsewhere at many times the cost
Brilliant practical repair and service system.

Introductory price £6.99

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BUY, SELL, REPAIR & SERVICE USED TVs

More real data than books at three times the price
Only £9.95
BOTH GUIDES for only £13.90

COMPREHENSIVE ELECTRONIC DATA REFERENCE MANUAL

Still only **£5.95**

Thousands of models, CTV, VCR, Camera, CD, Satellites, Audio, etc. All known equivalents & identification shown with all types of available data for each at latest prices.

TV & VIDEO

TRADE REFERENCE MANUALS
UNIQUE REFERENCE DATA FOR THE TV AND VIDEO SERVICING TRADE.

- **TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE**
Listing thousands of Models (Colour & Mono) and their Chassis Designations. Enables you to identify any chassis for any TV from the model number. Order Code MTP-18.
- **VIDEO RECORDER EQUIVALENTS**
Lists all known models and their alternatives. Fully cross referenced for fast and easy use. Order Code MTP-143.
- **TRADE ADDRESSES**
Hundreds listed including TV, Video, Test and Computers. Includes all the obscure and hard to find suppliers of the unusual brand names. Order Code MTP-23.

THESE 3 BOOKS CONTAIN THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE DATA AVAILABLE ANYWHERE FOR THE TV AND VIDEO TRADE.

ONLY £5.00 EACH BOOK
PLUS £2.35 POST/PACKING PER ORDER.
Phone your order with Access or Visa for immediate despatch.
Hundreds of other Repair and Data Guides available from our Catalogue available FREE upon receipt of a stamped envelope.

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES
8 CHERRY TREE ROAD
CHINNOR
OXFORDSHIRE
OX9 4QY

Tel:- (0844) 51694. Fax:- (0844) 52554
Service manuals available - See our other advert elsewhere in the magazine.

TEXSCAN CATV DECODER

Tuner FX range 54MHz-450MHz. Features: full 60 channel capability. High performance. 611 MHz IF. Built-in prescaler. Uses advanced ECL. Integrated circuits and dual gate MOSFETS. Output on channel 48 UHF-PAL synthesiser controlled. Brand new, boxed, with circuits and information. Not tested.

TELFORD ELECTRONICS
Tel: 0952 605451. Fax: 0952 677978

STANDARDS CONVERSION
AMERICAN/CANADIAN/CARIB(NTSC) VIDEO


Tapes converted to UK standard (PAL) at reasonable rates. Secam conversions and tape copying also available. We now also convert Sony 8mm from NTSC to PAL or visa versa. Private and company work welcomed.

Send material with requirements or phone/Fax 0444 400 091, 9am-9pm
AVIATION VIDEO (Gatwick), Alexanders,
High Street, Handcross, W. Sussex RH17 6BS.

SERVICE MANUALS
THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT MODELS IN STOCK
CTV — MTV — MONITOR — VCR
MICROWAVE — SATELLITE

WRITE OR PHONE FOR QUOTE.
D-TEC, PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET, BH22 9YG.
phone 0202 870656.

SATELLITE TV RECEPTION

 **DRAKE** Receiver/Positioners from £299
Wideband Magnetic Polarisers from £29
60cm to 3m Antennas, polar mounts
11/12/4Ghz LNBS - feeds, accessories
SAE for Leaflets

KESH ELECTRICS LTD
Main Street, Kesh, Co Fermanagh BT93 1TF
Tel. 03656 31449 Fax. 39250 Tlx 747412

TRAINING

BASIC ELECTRONICS TUITION

Do you have an interest in electronics, either as a future career or to pursue as a leisure activity? Do you have trouble locating faults in equipment, or safely adapting circuits to meet your specific needs? If so, and want to do something about it, send for details of the:—

Direct Personal Learning course
K. Sparrow etc 11 Claydon Green
Whitchurch BRISTOL Avon BS14 0NG
Telephone: (0275) 835669

MISC

VIDEOS TRADE:
ALL MAJOR BRANDS
PRICES START FROM
£45 SERVICED
£25 NON SERVICED
USED SPARES NOW AVAILABLE
VHF/UHF CONVERTERS IN STOCK

WE ARE EXPORT SUPPLIER
JOMILL ENTERPRISES
173 Dalston Lane, Hackney E8
TEL/FAX 081-533 2229
081-986 4710

COURSES

NICAM DIGITAL STEREO
March 20th fee £50.00
COMPUTER CONTROLLED TELEVISION
April 6th fee £65.00

One day courses available at
The College of North West London
for details contact:
Sharron Watkins
081-459 2726

REPAIRS

LOEWE OPTA TV REPAIRS
FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE


Factory Trained Engineers
Competitive Rates
MARWETECH,
Unit A7B, Aladdin Workspace,
426 Longdrive, Greenford,
Middlesex UB6 8UH.
Tel: 081-575 0434 Fax: 081-575 0468

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

EST. **COMETO THE** 1977
EXPERT
 **J.W. HARDY** 021-784 8478

AMSTRAD • CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE • LABGEAR • LENSEN HEATH • PACE
 PALCOM • PROMAX • RAYDEX • TELESTI • TRIAX • VOLEX • WOLSEY

SEE FEBRUARY ADVERTISEMENT FOR COMPREHENSIVE PRICE LIST

<p>J.W. HARDY 8-WAY AMPLIFIER FOR TV DISTRIBUTION</p>  <p>High-quality — top value. Frequency: 470-860 MHz Gain: 26dB per outlet Power: 240V AC 4.8 Watts Rugged, screened case. £18.95</p>	<p>NEW PACE RANGE PACE 9200 IRD 90 channels, Wegener stereo, on-screen graphics, enhanced frequency scan mode. Access to all receiver features. NOW WITH NEW 1.2dB LNB. £195.00</p> <p>PACE 9201 As 9200 but with magnetic polarota facility. £156.00</p>	<p>PALCOM RECEIVERS Have greatest ease of operation from one selector. Maximum features — yet simple for adjustment!</p> <p>SL 650 £179.00 SL 650IRD £249.00 SL 4000 £350.00 GS-4 P.O.A.</p>
<p>TWIN OUTPUT LNB - 2 receivers from 1 dish! Revolutionary Twin Output LNB allows you to watch different programmes all over the house. Will serve up to 2 receivers. £59.00 The system can be extended up to 32 receivers from 1 dish, in multiples of four. 4-way Switching Box. £29.95</p>	<p>PACE POSITIONER Will fully integrate into existing 9000/9200 Series to operate under one remote. Can also be used independently with receivers of different makes. From £75.00. Suitable 80/95cm dish, pole mount and motor from £98.00</p> <p>PACE D2 MAC RECEIVER + EUROCRYPT DECODER 99 channels, on-screen graphics, D2 Mac teletext decoder. £199.00</p>	<p>VIDEO SENDER RF 280 For ultra-clear satellite or video pictures in any room. No need for cables. Just plug in to sat receiver or video. £19.95 Non-certificated for UK</p>
<p>AMSTRAD SRD 400 Built-in Sky Decoder. 48 channel receiver. New 1.20B LNB. Black 60cm mesh dish. £146.00</p>	<p>SKY DECODERS NEW — £85.00 with 12 months warranty SECONDHAND — £45.00 with 6 months warranty</p>	<p>X10 POWERMID Uses your existing remote controls to control your TV, VCR, stereo, CD, Satellite or Cable Converter from anywhere in your house. Just plug in — no wires. £39.95. D.T.I. Approved</p>
<p>AMSTRAD 600 RECEIVER VideoCrypt Decoder. D2 Mac Decoder. Eurocrypt Decoder. P.O.A.</p>	<p>STOP "SPARKLIES" WITH NEW 1.2dB LNB Easy to fit — just a simple replacement. Fits most popular Amstrad/Bush/Ferguson/Pace etc. £56.00 • £2.50pp • £32.00</p>	<p>NEW — LITTLE EXTRA Astra, Eutelsat and telecom from one fixed dish. £13.50</p> <p>TRADE ONLY Minimum trade order £60.00 All prices quoted are plus carriage plus VAT</p> <p>J.W. HARDY 231 Station Rd, Stechford, Birmingham B33 8BB</p>

 **INFOTECH** 
 76 CHURCH ST, LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE
 Tel. (0698) 884585 Mon-Fri 8.30 am-5.00pm
 Tel. (0698) 883334 Outwith business hours
 FAX available all day, Mon-Sat, either line
 Large SAE for FREE catalogue of other publications

VIDEO RECORDERS
Save a fortune buying data

CIRCUIT COLLECTIONS £219
 All JVC/Ferguson/Baird as 3V00-3V01-3V16-3V22-3V23-3V29-3V30-3V31-3V35-3V36-3V38-3V39-3V43-3V44-3V45-3V48-3V53-3V58-3V59-3V64-3V65-FV11-FV12 plus all the main models from AMSTRAD FIDELITY GRUNDIG HINARI HITACHI PANASONIC PHILIPS PYE SANYO SHARP SONY TOSHIBA plus all clones, modifications and other brands in 7 huge binders.

FAULT GUIDES £79.95
 35 guides covering the stock and standard faults for every model included in the above collection.

COMPLETE SYSTEM £399
 Enough data to set anyone up in the business of servicing and repairing VCRs. Includes all the above circuits, layouts and repair guides plus over £350 worth of Service Manuals plus many other VCR publications.

VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS A SERVICING GUIDE
 3rd Ed. by S. Beeching Price £30.00
 FREE WITH CIRCUITS COLLECTION

SONY TUBES REPROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX, 30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5mm) Neck and FST Tubes.

370KRB22 £48.00	A51-231X £46.00	A51EAL00X £58.00
370LHB22 £48.00	A51-570X £46.00	A51EBS00X £58.00
400EFB22 £58.00	A51-580X £46.00	A51JAR00X £64.00
510YXB22 £58.00	A51-590X £46.00	A51JBW00X £64.00
520SB22 £64.00	A56-540X £48.00	A59EAK00X £54.00
560EGB22 £54.00	A56-701X £48.00	AXM37-001 £46.00
560DYB22 £54.00	A66-540X £56.00	AXT37-001 £44.00
570HB22 £64.00	A67-701X £56.00	AXM51-001 £46.00
680DB22 £85.00	A34JBU10X £74.00	AXT56-001 £52.00
680EB22 £85.00	A49JHT00X £64.00	

For tube types not listed please enquire.

All prices quoted are excluding VAT. Exchange CRT is required.

Callers welcome. Please phone first. Nationwide Delivery Available.

Your local stockists are:

WEST ONE Distributors Ltd. Chesham, Bucks. Tel. 0494 778197	WELL VIEW, 114/134 Midland Road, Luton, Beds. LU2 0BL Tel. 0582-402499	WELL VIEW, Southampton, Hants. Tel. 0703 449783
---	--	--

TV TUBE REBUILDER
 What ever make or type. Give us a call.
 Polish service available.
M. B. ELECTRONICS
 Unit 6, Guild Hall Ind. Estate,
 Kirksandall Ind. Estate,
 Doncaster DN3 1QR.
 Tel. 0302 891208

MAURITRON TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The following is a selection from our vast range of Technical Manuals for the TV and Video Servicing Trade. Order some today.

Order Code	Title	Price
MTP-5	Video Recorder Faults — Repair Guide	£1.95
MTP-58	VHS Video Recorder Principles	£1.95
MTP-7	Transistor Radio Repair Guide	£1.00
MTP-34	TTL Integrated Circuits Databook	£4.95
MTP-10	CMOS Integrated Circuits Databook	£4.50
VHCK	Video Head Cleaning Kit	£3.50
MTP-9	Power Supplies & Voltage Regulators	£2.95
MTP-24	Transistor Equivalents and Testing Manual	£4.50
MTP-8	Record Player Speed Disc	£0.95
MTP-19	Telephone STD Code Location Guide	£3.95

SPECIAL OFFER: Order the full set of the above for only £25.00, a saving of £5.20 over the individual price of £30.20. Use Order code MTP-189.

Phone your order today using Access or Visa for immediate despatch.
 All orders plus £2.35 post and packing.

Hundreds of other Repair and Data Guides available from our Catalogue available FREE upon receipt of a stamped envelope and sent with all orders.

MAURITRON PUBLICATIONS (TV3)
 8 Cherry Tree Road,
 Chinnor, Oxfordshire
 OX9 4QY 

Tel: (0844) 51694 Fax: (0844) 52554
 Service Manuals available. See our other advert for details

TX90 REMOTE PANEL IC TMS1000 AND M293 £12 LNB's WITH FEED HORN AND POLARIZER 10GHz TO 12.75GHz 1.5 db s.n. £35. SEND FOR DATA.		SATELLITE RECEIVERS 19 C.H. with Hand Set £40 32 C.H. Postage £5.00		THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA 3652 IS OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TDA 3654 £2.00	
JUST SPRAY AND IT IS CLEAN. PHILIPS' NEW VIDEO HEAD SPRAY CLEANER: £2.10 OR 10 FOR £1.50 EACH		60cm SATELLITE DISH £35 Postage £5.00		Replaces 90% of Philips Handsets/Philips Video RTV/ Handset AV5661 with LCD AV5659 display £6	
SMALL SATELLITE TUNERS (950 to 1750 MHz). L.F. frequency 400MHz.....£9.00 each VHF/UHF S. BAND TUNER.....£3.00 NEW PLASTIC CASE 32 C.H. SAT-RECEIVER (no hand set).....£35 (Post £5) NEW METAL CASE SAT-RECEIVER, 32 C.H. WITH DOLBY B & CHANNEL C (no hand set).....£35 (Post £5) DAM MAINS CHASSIS AMSTRAD MONITOR C.....£4.00 UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE.....£4.00 VIDEO LEADS.....50p AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode 2SD/453.....£1.00 BU208A.....£1.00 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead.....24p HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film.....£6.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE.....£30 FCC215AE, £10 FCC215BE, £10 FCC215DE.....£10 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEX TYPE.....£5.00 NEW G11 LINE OP PANEL.....£8.00		CAMCORDER SANYO NP22 6v 1300mah Rechargeable Battery Pack £6.00		SATELLITE FINDER KIT AND LNB TESTER WITH METER NO BOX £25 6 TOUCH G11 Replacement Draw Unit £10	
PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered.....£3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator.....£8.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....£5.00 TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....£5.00 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEX TYPE.....£5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL.....£3.00 TX9IF.....£2.00 THORN PANEL NoS15-353, 548, 02, 564, 01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161.....£5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P).....£1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP 01 M4-397401.....£6.00 ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER.....15p IN LINE 12-35 VOLT SUPPRESSOR 4,000 MRD.....20p		ELECTRICAL TEST METER £3 No Leads Cost £50 COMPUFILTER £12 4 13 Amp Sockets on Distribution Box with filters, plug and box lead (3 amp per socket)		Gas Soldering Irons Variety Nickel Cadmium Batteries from Telephone Type to Sub-C.50p per cell. Mainly in packs of 6 to 8. Special Price £8.00 AUTO RANGE DC and AC and Resistance Pocket 3000 Philips £12.00 G11 8 Touch Button with Lamps, Non-remote £18.00 Philips New Hand Set Digital RC5991 fit all Text Sets after G11 £12.50	
KT3-K30-K4-K40 CTX ETC Mains Switch 75p each G11 LOPTS £3.00 PHILIPS DESK TYPE Dual Power Calculator SBC1704 £7.00 K40 FOCUS POT £1.00 4.7µ KT3 W/W 5p FOCUS POT HDK TPA6006 £2.00 KT3 Triplers £5.00 K3 Text Front Panels with I.C.s (SAA 3027P/SAB3013/HO448328) £5.00 G8 100K Pots on Panel & Lead for 6 Push Button Unit £2.00 K30 Mains Switch remote £1.00 K35 Mains Switch remote 75p K35 Aerial Socket and Plug in Lead to Tuner £1.50 KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7µ 20p each		Philips Stereo Headphones No. SBC 3140 £4.00 144MHz Changed VER Relay Aerial 50p 10mm THICKNESS SOLAR POWER RADIO WITH EARPHONES £2.00 TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10		PHILIPS Desk Calculator £7.00 PHILIPS UNIVERSAL BATTERY TESTER SBC 1695 £5.00 GEC 20AX POWER SUPPLY Mark 1 and 2 £10.00 ONE I.C. K35 Decoder £10.00 REGULATED PWR. SUP. 500M/A 1.5V-12V DC switched + & - £5.00 ITT Tuner & IF. Can HF-module 2 UK £20.00 KT3-K30 IF £5.00 TX100 Push Button Unit 16 CH £10.00 WIRE PIPE stud detector £4.00 MICROWAVE leak detector £4.00 WIRE & PIPE detector £4.00	
LARGE Focus Pots, Fits Pyc, GEC, ITT, Decca 75p L.C.D DISPLAY LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR — ENGLISH, FRANÇAIS, DEUTSCH, ESPAÑOL, ITALIANO — £15		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HAND SET £10		FERGUSON HAND SETS 10 for £5.00	
GLASS BEADS Diodes 200V/1.2A 50 for £1.00 G11 Tip Switch £20.00 G11 IF Panel £8.00 G11 Decoder Panel £8.00 G9 Power Panel £3.50 G8 Push Button Unit £2.00 G8 Con/Panel New Back Type £4.00 50% OFF ALL G11 PANELS		MIXED TOSHIBA HAND SETS FIVE FOR £12		SECURITY FLASHING LIGHT WITH RED & AMBER LENSES & MAGNETIC FACILITIES £1.00 EACH	
Have you got Acid Rain in your garden? PH METER Video Power Supply for Amstrad. Last year mod. Mains Transformer for Amstrad Video £5.00 25p (£1 post)		DAMAGED AMSTRAD 16401 Colour Monitor Chassis £6 + Post £3		DECODER C-CAM PHILIP MADE FOR K40 CHASSIS IC No. TDA 3590 £8.00	
LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pyc and Hitachi. Front panel with memory chip and bush button and pots and LEDs £6.00 NEW		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		FIDELITY NON TEXT HAND SET for 3000 chassis, 8 button £5.00 56420A 20A/600V THYRISTOR £1.75	
20AX GEC LOPT Panel with Split Diode RANK T20 Focus Pot £4.00 RANK T18 Focus Pot 75p 16 LOPT Split Diodes 2433481 £1.00 Ex Panel Split Diodes 2433711/2432981 £5.00 Split Diode 2433752 £6.00 T303A LOPT Transformer Rank with Focus Pots and Diodes £2.00		100 Off 20p Each S.W. Filters 1 Off 50p Each SW 153 SW 334 SW 154 SW 179 SW 154 SW 514 SW 505C SY 179 SY 153 SY 153 SW 270 SL 178 SW 303 SY 701 SW 303 SY 177 SW 203 SY 453 SW 185A SY 630 SW 505 SY 153 SW 146 SY 260 SW 453 SY 2153 SW 174A		LCD VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSET for models 1990 £8 each ITT BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITT/NOKIA RF IF MODULE £20 BACK-UP CAPACITOR 5.5 volt. Cap. 0.047F 75p A M S T R A D 8600 VIDEO MAIN PANEL MODULATOR IF TUNER and ICs Damaged Panels £5.00 Model A1 to A33	
MAINS TRANSFORMER 240v in/20v/8v £1.00 GREEN FLAT, NEC, LED's 3p each 100 for 12 15V015V 1 Amp Print Type £1.00 12+12V 2.8VA Print 1"x1" 75p 8+8V 1 Amp Print 75p ET396 UHF V/CAP Tuner, small £2.50 FIDELITY PANELS with I.C. £5.00 FIDELITY LOPT Split Diode AT207680 AT 2076280 £3.00		SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 £15.00 TX10 8 way button unit £8.00 THORN TX90 Remote chassis 14" Complete £12.00 MSH1FCF99 £2.77		SALORA & LUXOR 32 CH SATELLITE RECEIVERS No hand set £30.00 post £5	
2433752 £20 2432984 2432871 2432301 2435016 2433952 2434393 2432211 T304A DST185B243 TFB3069D K4 L.O.P.T. K35 L.O.P.T. K40 2433452 2432984		SPLIT-DIODE DST 85B £1.72 DST 88B £2.43 DST RIN £2.43 DST 85B £2.43 TFB-402AD £10.00 MSH1FP1131 £12.00 MSH1FBW27 £12.00 DST186N243 £10.00 CTK Lopt 36212 33651 34072 36362 36482 36761 36831 36832 3692179 3692279 L.O.P.T. SPLIT-DIODE PHILIPS £10 EACH		TRANSFORMERS AT2076/00 £1.00 AT2076/11 £1.00 AT2076/15 £1.00 AT2076/38 £1.00 AT2076/51 £1.00 CVC 820 £1.00 AT2076/55 £1.00 AT2076/71 £1.00 AT2080/15 £1.00 RCO ST C3325 £1.00 OT204 £1.00 FB165KA Orion £1.00 2432461 2433451 (014-235 (0E2-01)	
SATELLITE TUNER 950MHz-1750MHz £5.00 TTT PANEL CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC 303 CMC 964 £5.00		BURGLAR ALARM £2.00 with siren 9 VOLT		SHARP MSH1FCF99 £10 EACH FIT MOST SETS New Thorn Hand Set Type uv (£10)	
VIDEO LEADS 4 for £1 SEL ITT IFB254F/2 Front Panel £15.00		RELAYS 35p 5V/12V-24V-48V Large and Small		BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 10 FOR £1.00 4 Amp for Video Power Supply VICOM MOTOR for VT568 type VCE2DD5 £8.00 AMP TUNER IF for VT568 Hitachi & G1-C £9.00	
DECCA — GEC — ITT 6 push button £5.00		BUZZER 6 VOLT, Small 10P EACH		NEW 12" 90% MONO TUBES £10 Fit most sets 20 MIXED LED DISPLAYS £1.00	
SENDZ SEE BACK PAGE		PHILIPS SBC 521 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR £95 PHILIPS SBC 522 RGB1 GENERATOR £90 PHILIPS SBC 850 ANALOG MULTIMETER £11.50 PHILIPS SBC 520 L.F. FUNCTION TESTER £75.00 THORN TX 85 AND TX 96 CHASSIS £20.00 EACH		20 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5020) £200 40 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5042) £250 60 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (7060A) £1000 12V/1 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MAINS PLUG £4 PHILIPS HALDGEN LIGHT. NEW. NO ON/OFF SWITCH. NO HANDLE WITH CORD. BLACK IN COLOUR £5 PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT IN RED G11 HAND SET PHILIPS RC5 G11 TEXT ULTRASONIC £10 HAND SET £12.50 ULTRASONIC £10 EASY CONTROL £10 TRV3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New with 2 motors and sound head. £15. TRV3 Power Supply. £5. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small. Fits most Amstrads. £6.	
NICAM MKII KIT MODULE £20.00 with data		Burglar Alarm Has time delay to set £2		Mains Transformer 240v In 110v to 120v out 1 amp post £3	

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsgate
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF.

SAME DAY SERVICE

All items subject to availability. Technical information by telephone only. No accounts. No Credit Cards

Postal Order/Cheque with order

Please add £1.70 post/packing (unless otherwise specified) and then 17 1/2% VAT to total. Export orders charged at cost. Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd., Southend. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax 0702 338805

Open 9-12.2.30-6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official headings.

TUNER UNITS	
TX90-TX100 Tuners with AE socket	£5.00
Thorn TX Tuner V/Cap. etc. to ELC1043	£4.50
Min. UHF Tuner 4dB gain	£1.50
3 x 1/2" x 1/2"	
AMSTRAD Tuner	
Thorn TX10 Export V/Cap UHF.	
VHF	£3.00
V/Cap Rank UHF Z776T/Unit	£6.00
V/Cap Rank VHF Z774T/Unit	£5.00
NEW C8 Tuner V/Cap	£3.50
T316 Push Button Unit	£7.00
ELC204 (in Panel)	£2.00
GEC 2110 V/Cap	£5.00
ELC1043 (Ex Panel)	£3.75
ELC2001	NEW £4.00
ELC2003	£4.00
GEC Tuner V/Cap Hitachi After	
1079 ET548, ET547, ET541B	£8.00
ET546	£6.00
Monitor Astec UM1233	50p
UE33-801 Amstrad UHF Tuner	£5.00
VHF/UHF EG522F	£6.00
ASTEC UM1183	£10.00
V314 (VHF)	£4.00
V334	£5.00
U321	£6.00
U322	£8.00
U341 UHF	£6.00
U342 (UHF)	£5.00
U343 Phono	£5.00
U343C	£6.00
U344C	£10.00
U411 UHF	£5.00
UHF10	£8.00
U.V. 411 Tuner	£8.00
U.V. 412	£8.00
U.V. 417	£8.00
U.V. 417	£6.00
UHF/VHF Tuner 1500DKO	£5.00
U743 Tuner	£7.00
Fidelity/Amstrad 2000 V/Cap Tuner	£5.00
Small V/Cap Mitsumi	
UHF	£4.00
VHF	£3.00
VHF & UHF ET588P Tuner	£6.00
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF	£5.00
Modifi UHF/VHF (new type)	£8.00
UE2-B31 Fidelity V/Cap 7/Unit	£3.00
UHF-VHF V/Caps on panel	£3.00
HITACHI 20 Turn Pot	40p
U321 on panel	£6.00
Tuner unit VHS Sylvania GTR Videom	
MIS 981	£2.50
Mullard Video Modulator. Application	
video tape recorders, TV cameras, video	
games, closed circuit TV, C.C.T.V.	
system. Data supplied	£10.00
4 Button Rank Z18 Tuner	£4.00
T85 25w AC mains filter 0.1 + (0.032) 11"	
leader & earth clip	25p
NEW U321 Mullard	£4.00

U944	£5
Astec 230V/16A Switch Mode	
Power Supply	£5.00
Astec UM1623 VHF	£2.00
Astec UM1286	£4.00
VHF/UHF Tuner S Band.....	£3.00
UHF/VHF Tuner EGG13F	£6.00
ENV-5765G2 VHF/UHF	£5.00
Change over switch co-ax type box	with lead
TX90MOD 37141B	
The Sweep Tuning System	
TX9 139/001	£12.00
UF745 BAV	
UHF Tuner and IF in one can	
Small	£5.00
KT 3 Luminance	75p
UF7548	£5
Co-Ax Belling Lee Plug	14p
Co-Ax Splitter	£1.00
Infra Red Emitting Diode	20p
NE286H Small Neon Lamps	GEC & Philips
Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162	New
	75p

S.W. Filters		S.W. Filters	
HW2011	50P	SW185	£1.00
HW2013	50P	SW154	50P
SW453	50P	SW154	50P
SW150	£1.00	SW154	50P
HW2013	50P	SW173	50P
RW303	50P	F1035B	50P
SY2153	50P	F1045A	50P

BD646	50p
BD676A	30p
BD807	20p
BD826	20p
BD933	30p
BD939	30p
BD948	50p
BDT31A	50p
BDX75	20p
BDV64B	50p
BDU65	30p
BF761	30p
BF769	30p
BF788	20p
BF819A	30p
BF858	30p
BF869	30p
BF871	7p
BF852	15p
BF881	15p
BF860	10p
BF142	20p
BF157	30p
BFW11	30p
BFX85 100V. Lamp	30p
BSD215	20p
BR1346	20p
BR1351	£2.00
BRC-M-200	40p
BRC-M-300	50p
BRC 1693	£1.00
BRC 2004	£1.00
BT1822	£1.00
BT14016	£1.20
BT14018/ML237B	£1.50
BT1577	£1.00
BT18124	£1.00
BT18224	£1.00
BU222A	£1.00
CA710A	50p
CA2700CW	50p
CA2700CE	50p
CA2920A	£1.00
CA310	50p
CA3046	50p
CA3065O	50p
CA3094E	50p
CA3123	50p
CA3146	£1.00
CA3189	40p
CBF16848	50p
CD4510	50p
CD4555BE	50p
DM7492	50p
HA1132A	40p
HA1132B	40p
HA1370	£2.00
HA1377	£3.00
HA11223	40p
HA11423	40p
HA11440	50p
HA11484	£3.00
HA11485 Ant	£1.00
HA17455	50p
HEF4001	10p
HEF4518B	25p
HEF4011A/F	10p
HEF4066B	20p
HEF4066BP	20p
HEF4528	20p
HD3880C	£3.00
KS731D 1001012	£1.00
LA3220	50p
LA4102	£1.00
LA4261	£1.00
LA7830	£1.00
LA7831	£2.00
LM1111N	£1.00
LM1017H	25p
LM8361	£3.00
PCF8571P	£5.00
M913	£2.00
M1024-SAA	£2.00
M1025-SAA	£2.00
MS8401A-R4RS	£1.00
MC476P	£1.00
MC1307	25p
MC1312	25p
MC1330 GN76530	£1.00
MC1352	30p
MC1358	£1.00
MC1496	£1.00
MC14012	15p
MC14013	25p
MC14015	25p
MC14016	25p
MC14017	25p
MC14018	25p
MC14019	25p
MC14020	25p
MC14021	25p
MC14022	25p
MC14023	25p
MC14024	25p
MC14025	25p
MC14026	25p
MC14027	25p
MC14028	25p
MC14029	25p
MC14030	25p
MC14031	25p
MC14032	25p
MC14033	25p
MC14034	25p
MC14035	25p
MC14036	25p
MC14037	25p
MC14038	25p
MC14039	25p
MC14040	25p
MC14041	25p
MC14042	25p
MC14043	25p
MC14044	25p
MC14045	25p
MC14046	25p
MC14047	25p
MC14048	25p
MC14049	25p
MC14050	25p
MC14051	25p
MC14052	25p
MC14053	25p
MC14054	25p
MC14055	25p
MC14056	25p
MC14057	25p
MC14058	25p
MC14059	25p
MC14060	25p
MC14061	25p
MC14062	25p
MC14063	25p
MC14064	25p
MC14065	25p
MC14066	25p
MC14067	25p
MC14068	25p
MC14069	25p
MC14070	25p
MC14071	25p
MC14072	25p
MC14073	25p
MC14074	25p
MC14075	25p
MC14076	25p
MC14077	25p
MC14078	25p
MC14079	25p
MC14080	25p
MC14081	25p
MC14082	25p
MC14083	25p
MC14084	25p
MC14085	25p
MC14086	25p
MC14087	25p
MC14088	25p
MC14089	25p
MC14090	25p
MC14091	25p
MC14092	25p
MC14093	25p
MC14094	25p
MC14095	25p
MC14096	25p
MC14097	25p
MC14098	25p
MC14099	25p
MC14100	25p
MC14101	25p
MC14102	25p
MC14103	25p
MC14104	25p
MC14105	25p
MC14106	25p
MC14107	25p
MC14108	25p
MC14109	25p
MC14110	25p
MC14111	25p
MC14112	25p
MC14113	25p
MC14114	25p
MC14115	25p
MC14116	25p
MC14117	25p
MC14118	25p
MC14119	25p
MC14120	25p
MC14121	25p
MC14122	25p
MC14123	25p
MC14124	25p
MC14125	25p
MC14126	25p
MC14127	25p
MC14128	25p
MC14129	25p
MC14130	25p
MC14131	25p
MC14132	25p
MC14133	25p
MC14134	25p
MC14135	25p
MC14136	25p
MC14137	25p
MC14138	25p
MC14139	25p
MC14140	25p
MC14141	25p
MC14142	25p
MC14143	25p
MC14144	25p
MC14145	25p
MC14146	25p
MC14147	25p
MC14148	25p
MC14149	25p
MC14150	25p
MC14151	25p
MC14152	25p
MC14153	25p
MC14154	25p
MC14155	25p
MC14156	25p
MC14157	25p
MC14158	25p
MC14159	25p
MC14160	25p
MC14161	25p
MC14162	25p
MC14163	25p
MC14164	25p
MC14165	25p
MC14166	25p
MC14167	25p
MC14168	25p
MC14169	25p
MC14170	25p
MC14171	25p
MC14172	25p
MC14173	25p
MC14174	25p
MC14175	25p
MC14176	25p
MC14177	25p
MC14178	25p
MC14179	25p
MC14180	25p
MC14181	25p
MC14182	25p
MC14183	25p
MC14184	25p
MC14185	25p
MC14186	25p
MC14187	25p
MC14188	25p
MC14189	25p
MC14190	25p
MC14191	25p
MC14192	25p
MC14193	25p
MC14194	25p
MC14195	25p
MC14196	25p
MC14197	25p
MC14198	25p
MC14199	25p
MC14200	25p

THORN	
ML926	£1.00
MA1840B-C	£2.00
MA1840D	£2.00
MA1841 P/T01	£3.00
MA1842P/C035	£2.00
MA1842P/C005	£2.00
MA18440P	£2.00
MA18400X	£2.00
M7081B1	£2.00
MM5387	£1.00
MM5611	£1.00
MM5840	£3.00
PCD8571P	£3.00
K35 Philips Receiver IC	£3.00
MA1250 BJC	£3.00
M491BB1	£4.00
MS8401A-R4RS	£5.00
MM5200N-4	75p
MM5210N	£4.00
MN650	£1.00
MN1250BJC	£2.00
MK1366	£2.00
N64100	£1.00
NE555P	60p
NE555S	60p
NE556	50p
NE646	50p
HD3880C	£3.00
IL-1	20p
OPT1401	20p